Engen.
Vapor

GENERAL INDEX.

Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.

A.

ABADAN Refinery, Position Under Persian Nationalisation, 789
Accessories, Fixing, for Building Purposes, Specification, 595

Accidents :
Accident Compensation. See *Workmen's Compensation* under *Labour*
— Industrial, Chief Inspector of Factories, Report for 1949, 438
Breakdown of Cornish Engine at South Crofty, Cornwall, 53*
Chief Inspector of Mines, Annual Report 352
Failures with Naval Reduction Gearing, 25*
Fire in Passenger Train near Beattock Summit, Report on, 330
Losses of Small Ships, Causes of, 398
— of H.M. Submarine "Affray," 502
Mining Accidents, Reduction in, 608
Railway Derailment, Trains Near Mansfield, Report on, 401
— — at Tollerton, Due to Buckled Track, Report on, 40
Road Accidents, Scientific Investigations on, 406
Shipping, Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 159, 479
Accles & Pollock, Ltd., Sodium-Hydride Tube-Descaling Plant, 173
Accounting Machine, Automatic (National Cash Register Co., Ltd.), 516*
Accumulator Vehicles. See *Motor Truck*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Ackermann, A. S. E., the Late, 439
Acoustics in Broadcasting Studios, Methods of Test, 794*
— Fundamentals of (Review), 649
Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
Acton, Wheel and Axle Repair Shops at, 12*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Adhesive Bonding Process for Metals, 144*
Administrators, Engineers in Role of, 542
Admiralty. See *Warships*
Admittance Methods, Applications to Small Oscillations, 650*
Adremath Computator Co., Ltd., Trigonometrical Indicator, 667
Aerial, Kirk O'Shotts Television Station, 793
— Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— *Propellers.* See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Radio Transmitting, Design and Performance, 794
— System for London-Birmingham Television Link, 447*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aero Research, Ltd., Adhesive Bonding Process for Metals, 144*; Redux Bonding Process for Aircraft Construction, 605*, 639*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, Metal Adhesive Processes, by F. H. Parker, 144*; Blériot Lecture on Power, Weight and Speed of Aircraft, by M. Roy, 295; Progress Towards Electrical Serviceability, by R. H. Woodall and W. A. Higgs, 331; Pilot-Ejection Seats for High-Speed Aircraft, by J. Martin, 368; Some Aspects of Modern Naval Aircraft Design, by D. L. H. Williams, 449*; Garden Party at White Waltham Aerodrome, 567; Planning and Production Methods Used in Construction of de Havilland "Comet," by H. Povey, 605*, 639*; *Belfast Branch:* Recent Developments in Aeroplane Landing Gear, by H. G. Conway, 233*; *Bristol Branch:* Aerodynamic Oscillations of Suspension Bridges, by Dr. R. A. Frazer, 270*; *Coventry Branch:* Some Aspects of Flight Research, by H. Davies, 229

Aeronautics :
Aerodrome, White Waltham, Display of Aircraft at, 567
— See also *Airport* (below)
Aerodynamic Investigation of Turbine-Blade Losses, 773*
Aerodynamics Research at Cambridge University, 507
Aeronautical and Marine Technical Association, French, Paris Meeting, Programme, 559
— Research Laboratories, Melbourne, Sheet-Metal Blades for Fans, 681*
Aeroplane, Bombing, "Canberra," Record Atlantic Crossing by, 227
— Bristol "Brabazon," Twin "Centaurus" Power Plant for, 503, 509*
— "Comet," de Havilland, Undercarriage of, 233*; Methods Used in Construction of, 605*, 639*
— "88 Comet" (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 749*
— Landing Gear, Developments in, 233*
— See also *Seaplane* and *Flying Boat* (below)
Aircraft, "Arado 234," Skid Undercarriage and Take-Off Trolley of, 234*

Aeronautics—*continued.*
Aircraft Components, Hydraulic Press for (Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.), 641*. See *Erratum*, 684
— Delta-Wing Research (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 474*
— Electrical Systems, Serviceability, 331
— Engineering Training in, Society of British Aircraft Constructors Scheme, 146, 295
— Fairchild "Packet," Tracked Undercarriage of, 234*
— in Flight, Investigations on, 229
— Hangar, Aluminium-Alloy, London Airport, 654*
— High-Speed, Pilot-Ejection Seats, 368
— Icing Research, Nephelometric Instrumentation for, Report on, 96
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 213
— "Messerschmitt 163," Skid Undercarriage of, 234*
— Naval, Aspects of Design of, 449*
— — "Fairey 17," 451*
— Power, Weight and Speed of, 295
— Structures, "Redux" Bonding Process for, 144*
Airport, London, Aluminium-Alloy Aircraft Hangar at, 654*
— See also *Aerodrome* (above)
"Arado 234" Skid Undercarriage and Take-Off Trolley of, 234*
"Brabazon," Bristol, Twin "Centaurus" Power Plant for, 503, 509*
Bristol Helicopter 171, with Alvis "Leonides" Engine, 750*
"Canberra" Bombing Aeroplane, Record Atlantic Crossing, 227
Civil Aviation, Ministry of, Report of Interdepartmental Helicopter Committee, 419
"Comet" Aircraft, de Havilland, Bogie Undercarriage of, 233*; Methods Used in Construction of, 605*, 639*
"Comet" 88 Aircraft, 749*
"Derwent" Jet Aeroplane Engine, 749*
Engine, Aeroplane, Armstrong-Siddeley "Python" Propeller Turbine, 749*
— — Bristol "Proteus" Propeller Turbine, 749*
— — Clayton Lecture on Developments 227
— — Courses at School of Gas-Turbine Technology, 199
— — de Havilland "Ghost," 749*
— — Gas-Turbine, Cordite-Charge Starter for (Rotax, Ltd.), 31*
— — Gas-Turbine, Developments in, 227
— — Jet, Whittle Original, 749*
— — Jet, Whittle, Turbine Problems in Development of, 298
— — for Naval Aircraft ,450*
— — "P.24," with Co-Axial Propellers, 450*
— — Rolls-Royce Merlin, for Driving Gas-Driven Heat Pump, 741*
— — Rolls-Royce "Derwent" Jet, 749*
— — Twin 18-Cylinder "Centaurus" for Bristol "Brabazon," 503, 509*
— — See also *Turbines, Gas*
— Helicopter, Alvis "Leonides," 750*
Fairey Delta-Wing Aircraft, 474*
"Fairey 17" Naval Aircraft, 451*
Flight at Supersonic Speeds, 295
Flying Boats in War, 268
Fuelling Aircraft, Motor Vehicle for, Thompson-Leyland, 546*
"Ghost" Jet Aeroplane Engine, 749*
Hangar, Aircraft, Aluminium-Alloy, London Airport, 654
Helicopter, Bristol, with Alvis "Leonides" Engine, 171, 750*
— Committee, Interdepartmental, Report on, 419
— Twin-Engined Bristol "173," 321
Landing Gear, Aeroplane, Developments in, 233*
"Leonides" Alvis Engine for Bristol Helicopter 171, 750*
Merlin, Rolls-Royce, Aeroplane Engines, for Driving Gas-Driven Heat Pump, 741*
"Messerschmitt 163" Aircraft, Skid Undercarriage of, 234*
"P.24" Aeroplane Engine, 450*
"Packet" Aircraft, Fairchild, Tracked Undercarriage of, 234*
Pilot-Ejection Seats for High-Speed Aircraft, 368
Pins, Solid and Split Taper, for Aircraft, Specification, 755
Power Plant Developments in Aircraft, 295
Probe and Drogue Method of Refuelling in Flight, 491*
Propellers, Aeroplane, Co-Axial, 450*
— of Bristol "Brabazon," Whirling Rig for Tests of, 511*
"Proteus" Bristol Propeller Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 749*
"Python" Propeller Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 749*
Refuelling in Flight by Probe and Drogue Method, 491*
Rolls-Royce "Derwent" Jet Engine, 749*

Aeronautics—*continued.*
Rolls-Royce Merlin Aeroplane Engines, for Driving Gas-Driven Heat Pump, 741*
Royal Air Force, Record Atlantic Crossing by "Canberra" Jet Bomber, 227
Screws, Grub, for Aircraft, Specification, 755
Seaplane, Vickers Supermarine "S6B," 749*
Whittle Jet Engine, Turbine Problems in Development of, 298
Whittle Original Jet Engine, 749*
Wind Tunnel at Cambridge University 677*
— — Investigations on Suspension Bridges, 270*
— — at Manchester College of Technology, 362*
— — at National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 156*
— — Tests for Determination of Losses in Turbine Blades, 773*
— — Tests of Dome of Discovery, 454*
— — Tests, National Physical Laboratory, for Severn Suspension Bridge, 714
— — Tests of "Skylon," 589*
Wing Loading of Modern Aircraft, 295
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
"Affray," H.M. Submarine, Loss of, 502
Age and Skill; Experimental Approach (Review), 693
Agecroft Power Station, 346*
"Agenoria" Locomotive of 1829, 731*
Agglomerating Kiln, Smidth, for Iron Ore, 761, 776
Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, Paris, 429*, 460*
— — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 91. See 259 and LETTERS, 260, 350
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture and Fisheries, Ministry of, Report on Land Drainage in England and Wales, 471
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Ain-al-Bahr," Motor Survey Launch for Pakistan, 188*
Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air*
— Compressor, Agricultural, Tractor-Mounted (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 583*
— — Gas-Driven Heat Pump, Royal Festival Hall, 741*
— — for 750-kW Gas Turbine, Experiences with, 358*, 384*, 416*
— — for 1,200-s.h.p. Marine Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, 209*. See LETTER, 322*
— — Sleeve-Valve, Diesel-Driven, Portable (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 583*
— — See also *Gas Compressor*
— Conditioning Plant (Birlec, Ltd.), 518
— — Plants, Royal Festival Hall, 538*
— Elutriator for Examination of Stack Dusts, 585*
— Filter for 750-kW Gas Turbine, Experiences with, 384*
— — Specification, 497
— Force, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
— Heater, Gas-Fired, with Hypact Burner, 486
— — Stourport "B" Power Station, 243*
— Pollution. See *Smoke Abatement*
— Refractive Index of, Determination at Radio Frequencies, 714
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Upper, Radar-Sonde System of Measurement, 203
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Airscrew Co. & Jicwood, Ltd., Waterloo Station Gate, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 665*
Alabama Power Co., Experiments on Underground Gasification of Coal, 513*
Alcock, E., the Late, 292
Alder, N. L., on Measurement of Upper Wind and Air Data, 203
Alexander, G. H., Machinery, Ltd., Honing Tools, 32
Alite Machines, Ltd., Automatic Stoppering Machine, 187*
Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 584
Allen, J., & Sons (Oxford), Ltd., Mobile Shovel Fitted with Crane Boom, 553*
Allen, Dr. N. P., on Developments of Creep-Resisting Alloys, 235*. See 227, 282
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., Alien-Stoeckicht High-Speed Epicyclic Gearing, 117*; Steam Turbines for Immingham Factory for Fertiliser Manufacture, 592*; 800-kW Turbo-Generators, 624*
Allott, C. S., & Son, Westwood Power Station, 436*
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Allt Gleann Udalain Dam, Lochalsh Hydro-Electric Scheme, 39*
Alphamin, Ltd., Aluminium-Cork Sandwich Panels, 315; Aluminium-Cork Sandwich Roof, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)

Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Aluminising Machine for Cathode-Ray Tube Manufacture, 496*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Cork Sandwich Panels (Alphamin, Ltd.), 315
— — Sandwich Roof, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*
— Development Association, History-of-Aluminium Exhibition, 599
— Sections, Specification, 497
— Solubility of Sodium in, 493
— Use in Combating Corrosion of Structures, 737
— See also *Metallurgy*
Alvis "Leonides" Helicopter Engine, 750*
America. See *United States*
American and British Iron-Foundry Practice, Conference on, 219, 269
American Mathematical Society, Elasticity (Review), 712
— Researches on Creep-Resisting Alloys, 235
— Society for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— See also *United States*
Analyser, Flue-Gas, and Loss Meter (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 489*
— Oxygen, Magnetic (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 411*
Analysis, Chemical, Direct-Writing Polarograph for (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 88*
— — of Iron and Steel, Methods of, Specification, 576
— — Standard Methods for Titanium and Chromium in Iron and Steel, 497
Anderson, Dr. D., on Underground Railway Planning and Construction, 685
Anderson, J., Pioneer of Technical Education (Review), 76
Anderson, Sir J., on Science in Service of Community, 630, 799
Anemometers, Electrical, Development of, 146
— Hot-Tube Advantages of, 654
Anglo-American Council on Productivity. Visits of Teams, 10, 36, 66, 123, 279, 309, 338; Report of Mechanical-Handling Team, 49; Iron-Foundry Practice Conference on, 219, 269; Report of Productivity Team on Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals Industry, 629
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Position under Persian Nationalisation, 789
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 1,200-s.h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, M.S. "Auris," 209*. See LETTER, 322*
Angus, Dr. H. T., on Metallurgical Aspects of American Foundry Practice, 219; on Training for British and American Iron Foundrymen, 219
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annuals and Reference Books, 30, 59, 114, 272, 420, 431, 515, 699. See LITERATURE INDEX
Antiquity, Metallurgy in, Notebook for Archæologists and Technologists (Review), 424
Apparatus for Accurate Measurement of Frequency, 216*
— Scientific, Physical Society's Exhibition 409*, 425*, 457*
Appleby-Frodingham Works, Iron-Ore Sinter Making at, 761, 776; Full-Scale Blast-Furnace Trials at, 776
Applied High Frequency, Ltd., 25-kW Induction Heater, 552*
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship. See *Education*
"Arado 234" Aircraft, 234*
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace; Welding*
Arch Bridge, Steel, Over Chaudière River, Quebec, 238*
Archdale Boring Machine for Motor-Car Cylinder Blocks, 709*
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Architecture, Contemporary Structures in (Review), 276
Armament Research Department, High-Speed Ciné Camera, 458*; Magnetically-Suspended Rotating Mirror, 459*
— See *Guns*
Armstrong-Siddeley "Python" Jet Aeroplane Engine, 749*
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd. Hydraulic Press for Aircraft Components, 641*. See *Erratum*, 684
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Peat-Transport Cranes, Portarlington Power Station, 390*
Artillery. See *Guns* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arts, Royal Society of, Exhibition of Exhibitions, 135; 1851-1951, A Century of British Engineering, by W. T. O'Dea, 301; Atkinson Lecture on Electricity Supply Position, by Sir J. Hacking, 475; Cadman Lecture on Safety in Mines, by Sir A. Bryan, 608
Asea Electric, Ltd., 12·5-MW Stal-Ljüngstrom Turbo-Generator, 391*
Aslib, Annual Report, 503
Asphalt, Hot, and Coated Macadam Plant (Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd.), 523*
Assembly Conveyor for Heavy Commercial Vehicles (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 42*

Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., Underfloor Diesel Engine for Motor Coach, 673
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
— Technique Maritime et Aéronautique, Programme of, 559
Ateliers de Construction Mécaniques S.A., 33,000-h.p. Kaplan Turbines, 333*
— Faverolles, Three-Wheeled Agricultural Tractor, 430*
— de Poclain, Manure Spreader, 463*
Atkinson Lecture on Electricity Supply Position, 475
"Atlantic Duchess," M.S., 4,300 b.h.p. Geared Diesel Engines, 61*
— Liners. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
Atmospheric Pollution. See *Smoke Abatement*
Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Courses in Use of Radioactive Isotopes, 249; Conference on Use of Radioactive Isotopes in Industry, 534
— Particles, Artificial Acceleration of, 599
Atomiser, Fuel, for 750-kW Gas Turbine, Experiences with, 385*
Attemperators, Stourport "B" Power Station, 242*
Audibert, E., Award of Medal of Institution of Mining Engineers to, 105
Audio-Frequency Signal Level Recorder (Dawe Instruments, Ltd.), 457*
Audio Tester (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 410*
"Auris," M.S., 1,200-s.h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for, 209*. See LETTER, 322*
Austin, Dr. J. B., on Equilibrium and Reaction Rate in Blast Furnace, 713
Autoclave for "Redux" Bonding Process, 144*
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Autographic Method of Checking Micrometer Screws, 300*
Automatic Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., 100-ton Tensile-Testing Machine, 582*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axles, Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— and Wheel Repair Shops of London Transport Executive, 12*
Axleboxes for Standardised Railway Carriages 113
Ayre, Sir A. L., on Resistance and Propulsion of, Ships, 378, 767, 800*

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Supersonic Testing of Welded Pressure Vessels, 29*; Boilers for Bromborough Power Station, 374; Boiler, Portarlington Power Station, 390*; Boiler, Westwood Power Station, 436*; Boiler, Staythorpe Power Station, 500*; Boilers, Rye House Power Station, 532*; Boilers, Barking "C" Power Station, 628*; Boilers, Blackwall Point Power Station, 692*; Boilers for Brighton "B" Power Station, 724*
Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., 480-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive for Steel Works, 158*; 2-6-2 Side-Tank Locomotive for Tanganyika, 220*
Bailey Bridge Over River Thames for Festival of Britain Exhibition, 557*
Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd., Boiler Control Equipment, Portarlington Power Station, 390*
Bailey, Dr. R. W., on Steam Piping for High Pressures and High Temperatures, 471. See LETTER, 535
Baker, J., & Bessemer, Ltd., 400-kW Grid-Controlled Rectifier for Tyre-Rolling Mill, 68*
Baker, Prof. J. F., on Effect of Internal Stresses on Behaviour of Members in Plastic Range, 212*
"Balaena" Whale Factory Ship, Model of Stern, 730*
Balancing Machine, Electrical Dynamic, for Alternator Rotors (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 138*
Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd., Pangani Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 369*. See LETTER, 472; Woodhead-Dunford Bridge Tunnel, 785*
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
Ball, Sir W. V., on Remoter Consequences of Nationalisation, 261
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Bandstead, Kingswood Warren Radio Research Station, 793*
Banks, Air Comdre. F. R., on Developments in Aircraft Engines, 227
Bankside Power Station, 564*
"Bantam" Rotary Cultivator, 696*
Bars and Blanks, Shearing of, 493
— Cropping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Barclay, A., Sons & Co., Ltd., 300-b.h.p. Diesel, Mechanical Locomotive, 70*
Barking "C" Power Station, 628*
Barkla, H. M., on High-Speed Sailing of Ships, 440
Barlow-Whitney, Ltd., High-Vacuum Drying and Pressure-Impregnating Plant, 549*
Barnborough Substation, Yorkshire, 638
Barnes, W. F., & J., Drilling and Tapping Machines, 710*
Barrels, Gun, 20-Pdr., Forging and Oil Quenching, 718*
Barrelling Unit for Nickel-Plating Work (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 583
Bartlett, V. F., on Power-Station Design and Construction, 746
Bartram & Sons, Ltd., M.S. "India," 253*
Batho, Prof. C., the Late, 378
Batt, E. G., on Present-Day Refrigeration Industry, 759, 783
Battersea Bridge Over River Thames, Re-opening of, 78
— Polytechnic, Combined Bending and Torsion Testing Machine for Concrete, 21*
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Truck*
Beacon, Shot-Tower, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 782*
Beam, Floor, Mean Loads on, 179*. See LETTER, 535
— Stress Distribution in, and Plastic Theory, 212*
Bearing, Ball, 75-h.p. Testing Machine for, 111*
— Friction and Lubrication of, 588
— for 750-kW Gas Turbine, 417*
— Roller, Increased Adoption for Railway Rolling Stock, 136
Beattock Summit, Report on Fire in Passenger Train Near, 330
Bechtel Corporation, Topack-Milpitas Natural-Gas Pipeline, 613*
Becking of Hollow Forgings, 541*
Beddington Substation, 132-kV Air-Blast Circuit Breaker, 89*
Beech, A. S., on Mechanical Aids to Foundry, 324*, 355*
Beet, Sugar, Top Saver (Catchpole Engineering Co., Ltd.), 696*
— Topping Unit (J. Moreau), 462*
Belgian Collieries, Utilisation of Methane in, 77
Bell, Blast-Furnace, for High-Top Pressure Operation, 608*
Bell, J., on Wind-Velocity Instruments for Naval Craft, 146
Bellingham, E., on Coal Utilisation, 472. See 376
Belting, Conveyor (Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.), 489
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Drive. See *Drive*
Bending Rolls, Plate. See *Machine Tools*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Benguela Railway Co., 4-8-2 Type Wood-Burning Locomotive, 482*
Bennie, H. O., the Late, 466
"Bepo," British Experimental Pile at Harwell, 464*
Bergedorf Observatory, Schmidt Camera for, 297*
Berkeley Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Electrical Wiring of Royal Festival Hall, 540
Bessemer Converter for Basic Steel, Comparison with Other Processes, 712
— Medal, Award to B. Fairless, 664
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Billet-Shearing Machine, 5-in. (Head, Wrightson Machine Co., Ltd.), 400*
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Binder Distributors for Road-Surface Dressing Specification, 659
Binnacles and Compasses, Ships', Specification, 232
Binnie, A. M., on Water Hammer in Pumping Main, 77
B.I.P. Engineering, Ltd., Hydraulic Moulding Press, 583*
B.I.P. Tools, Ltd., Telephone Handset Mould, 601*
Birlec, Ltd., Dehydrating Equipment, 518*; Air-Conditioning Plant, 518
Birmingham, British Industries Fair, 485*, 517*, 534, 549*, 581.* See *Erratum*, 638
— Electrical Exhibition at, 377
— London Television Radio-Relay Link, 447*, 477*
— Museum of Science and Industry, 622*
Birmingham Tool & Gauge Co., Ltd., "Productafeed" Unit for Strip Material, 634*
— University Graduate School of Thermodynamics, 493; Foundry Productivity Conference, 566
— Whitacre, Watt Beam Pumping Engines at, 100
Birtley Co., Ltd., Earth Scraper, 553*
Bituminous Materials, Road Construction. See *Roads*
Blache, Dr. H. H., Award of Watt International Medal to, 105; on Design of Burmeister and Wain Marine Diesel Engines, 566
Blackwall Point Power Station, 692*
Blades, Sheet-Metal, High-Frequency, for Axial-Flow Fans, 681*
Blading Materials for Gas Turbines, Researches on, 312, 380
— Steam-Turbine, Aerodynamic Investigation of Losses, 773*
Blair, Dr. J. S., on Formulæ for Water Flow in Pipes, 195; on Steam Piping for High Pressures and Temperatures, 535. See 471
Blanks and Bars, Shearing of, 493
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blaw Knox, Ltd., Folding Weigher for Concrete Mixers, 147*; Bulldozing Equipment for "Trackmaster" Tractor, 484*; ¾-cub. yd. Excavator with Face Shovel, 553*; 4-cub. yd. Concrete Bucket, 553*; Three-Compartment Weightbatcher, 553*
Blériot Lecture on Power, Weight and Speed of Aircraft, 295
Blocks, Gin, for Fibre Ropes, Specification, 411
Blower, 440-h.p. Turbine-Driven, Immingham Factory for Superphosphate Fertiliser Manufacture, 526*
Board of Trade, Statement on Census of Production, 1951, 49; Report on Organisation and Constitution of British Standards Institution, 194; Appointment of Committee on Law of Copyright, 439; Report of Committee on Weights and Measures Legislation, 598, 744
Boat, Flying. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
— of Garten-ou Grudie Bridge, 132-kV Overhead Lines Power Transmission, 269
Body, Mind and Life (Review), 744
Bogie, Model, Use in Railway Rolling-Stock Design, 770*
— Oscillations, Railway-Coach, Apparatus for Simulating, 728
— for Promoting Stability of Railway Carriages, 106
— for Standard Coaches for British Railways, 370*
— for Standardised Railway Carriages, 87, 113
— See also *Trucks*
Boiler, Babcock and Wilcox, Barking "C" Power Station, 628*
— Babcock and Wilcox, Blackwall Point Power Station, 692*
Boiler, Babcock and Wilcox, for Brighton "B" Power Station, 724*
— Babcock and Wilcox, Bromborough Power Station, 374
— Babcock and Wilcox, Portarlington Power Station, 390*
— Babcock and Wilcox, Rye House Power Station, 532*
— Babcock and Wilcox, Staythorpe Power Station, 500*
— Babcock and Wilcox, Westwood Power Station, 436*
— Coal-Fired, Research Work on, 762
— Cochran, Gas-Fired, for Royal Festival Hall, 538*
— Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Drums, Forging of, 542*
— — Welded, Supersonic Testing of, 29*
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water. See *Feed* and *Water*
— Foster Wheeler, Bankside Power Station, 564*
— Foster Wheeler, S.S. "Oronsay," 624*
— Furnaces. See *Stoker*
— Hot-Water, 450-kW Automatic (G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 553*
— Instrument Cubicle (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 583*
— International Combustion, for Nechells "B" Power Station, 756*
— Lancashire, for Immingham Factory for Superphosphate Manufacture, 592*
— Performance of Mallet Locomotive, 645*
— Plant, Agecroft Power Station, 346*
— — Brachead Power Station, 318*
— — in British Power Stations, 1950 Statistics, 96. See ERRATUM, 188
— — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 123
— — at National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 156*
— — Poole Power Station, 288*
— — Stourport "B" Power Station, 241*
— Pulverised-Fuel Fired, Clarke Chapman, Brunswick Wharf Power Station, 788*
— Steam, Thermal Testing of (Review), 649
— Stirling, Keadby Power Station, 596
— Tube, Welded, Specification, 205
— Vertical (Cochran & Co., Ltd.), 582*
— Waste-Heat, Gas-Driven Heat Pump, Royal Festival Hall, 741*
— Water-Tube, Croydon "B" Power Station, 256
— — Tube and Integral Superheaters for, Specification, 704
— Wood-Waste Firing of, 674*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolinder's, Cle., 20-h.p. Diesel-Engined Agricultural Tractor, 461*
Bolts and Nuts, Production of, 142
— Precision Hexagon, Screws, Nuts and Washers, Specification, 755
Bombing Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
Bond, J. A., on Full-Scale Blast-Furnace Trials, 776
Bonding Process, Adhesive, for Metals, 144*
— — "Redux," Use in Aeroplane Construction, 605*, 639*
Bonnington, S. T., on Friction Losses in Turbulent Pipe Flow, 195
Books, New, Notes on, 60, 88, 116, 148, 176, 205, 240, 304, 419, 479, 548, 580, 612, 676, 708, 740, 772, 804. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 24, 60, 81, 116, 148, 208, 272, 303, 332, 360, 383, 420, 452, 482, 515, 548, 576, 644, 676, 708, 740, 772, 803
Boots Cash Chemists (Southern), Ltd., versus Joyce, Judgment in, 348
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Bourdon, Pressure Gauges, Introduction, 137*
Boving & Co., Ltd., 300-kW Kaplan Hydraulic Turbine, 38*; 3,600-h.p. and 7,200-h.p. Francis Hydraulic Turbines, 368*. See LETTER, 472
Boxwood Scales, Specification, 576
Boydell, E., & Co., Ltd., Mechanical Loader with Quarry-Type Bucket, 553*
"Brabazon," Bristol, Twin "Centaurus" Power Plant for, 503, 509*
Bradbury, E. E. G., the Late, 39
Brachead Power Station, 318*
Brake, Clutch, Unit, Electro-Pneumatic (Cowlishaw, Walker & Co., Ltd.), 552*
— for Engine Testing, 108, 201*, 265
— Gear for 75-b.h.p. Oil-Engined Mining Locomotive, 397*
— Vacuum, for Standardised Railway Carriages, 113
— See also *Dynamometer*
Brand, C., & Son, Ltd., Bromborough Power Station, 374*
Brass, Restrictions on Use of, 19
Brazing, Guidance in Methods of, Specification, 659
Breadalbane Hydro-Electric Scheme, 407
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Bressey, Sir C., the Late, 473*
Brewer, A. W., on Automatic Frost-Point Hygrometer, 203
Bricks, Carbon, for Blast-Furnace Linings, Evolution of, 760
— Common Building, Dimensions of, Specification, 411
— Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
— Laying, Time-Study Methods in, Accuracy of, 353
Bridge, Bailey, Over River Thames for Festival of Britain Exhibition, 557*
— Battersea, Over River Thames, Re-opening of, 78
— Cantilever, Over St. Lawrence River, Quebec, Alterations to, 238*
— Coalbrookdale, Repairing of, 100
Bridge, D., & Co., Ltd., Vulcanising Press, 698*
— Railway, by J. S. Campbell, 685
— Steel-Arch, Over Chaudière River, Quebec, 238*
— Suspension, Aerodynamic Oscillations, 270*
— — Over River Severn, Wind-Tunnel Tests on Models, 714
Bridge, Temporary, Festival of Britain Exhibition 423*, 555*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brighton "B" Power Station, 724*. See *Erratum*, 788
— British Electrical Power Convention. See *British Electrical Power Convention*
— — Electricity Authority Staff Conference, 795
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Adhesive Bonding Process for Metals, 144*; Bristol "173" Twin-Engined Helicopter, 321; "Proteus" Propeller Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 749*; Helicopter 171, with Alvis "Leonides" Engine, 750*
Britannia Standard 4-6-2 Locomotive, British Railways, 126*, 341*, 731*. Tests, 631*
British Aircraft Constructors, Society of, Training in Aircraft Engineering, 146, 295
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Aluminium-Cork Sandwich Panels, 315; Aluminium-Cork Sandwich Roof, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*
— and American Iron-Foundry Practice, Conference on, 219, 269
— Association, Edinburgh Meeting, Arrangements for, 81; Preliminary Programme, 254, 377
British Broadcasting Corporation, Holme Moss Television Station, 20; Wrotham Transmitting Station, 158; Engineering Training Department, 494; 150-kW Transmitter at Daventry, 506*; Banstead Research Department, 793*

British Cast Iron Research Association :

Conference on Productivity in Iron Foundries :
General Aspects of United States from Productivity Point of View, by S. H. Russell, 219
General Sand Practice, Green and Dry Sand Moulds and Core Sands, by W. B. Parkes, 219
Handling and Storage of Sand, by H. B. Farmer, 219
Sand Mixing and Distribution, by M. Martin, 219
General Metallurgical Aspects by Dr. H. T. Angus, 219
Melting Practice: The Stockyard, by G. W. Nicholls, 219
Melting Practice: Equipment and Operations, by N. Charlton, 219
Training and Education, by Dr. H. T. Angus, 219
Efficiency of Management and Interchange of Methods, by G. B. Judd, 219
Training of Foremen, by N. Charlton, 220
Plant and Mechanical Aids, by A. Kirkham, 220
Transportation in Iron Foundries, by H. B. Farmer, 220
Moulding Operations and Foundry Layout, by E. J. Ross and G. W. Nicholls, 269
Coremaking, by M. Martin, 269
Planning of Operations—Saving of Time, by H. B. Farmer and H. Hendy, 269
Heating and Ventilation, by N. Charlton, 269
Comments on Statistical Information, by G. B. Judd, 269
British Clearing Hydraulic Press for Aircraft Components, 641*. See *Erratum*, 684
— Coal Utilisation Research Association, Annual Report, 376. See LETTER, 472
— Council, Courses for Overseas Visitors, 50; Exhibition of British Scientific Instruments, Paris, 291, 579
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Annual Luncheon, 195; Annual Report, 290
— — and Allied Manufacturers Association, Endowment of Chair of Electrical Engineering at Cambridge University, 291; Annual Report, 502

British Electrical Power Convention :

Brighton Meeting :
Programme, 349, 759
Inaugural Proceedings, 759
Reports of Proceedings, 759, 783, 790
Presidential Address, by Sir H. Self, on Position of Electricity-Supply Industry, 1947-1951, 759, 783, 790
Electronics in Industry, by O. W. Humphreys, 759, 783, 790
Electricity as National Asset—Its Uses and Applications, by H. H. Mullens and N. Elliott, 759, 783, 790
Survey of Refrigeration Industry, by E. G. Batt, 759, 783
Annual Dinner, 784, 790
Electricity as Factor in Social Progress, by Dame C. Haslett, 784, 790
British Electricity Authority, National Transmission Control Centres, 51*; 132-kV Air-Blast Circuit Breaker, 89*; New Generating Plant, Statistics, 1950, 96. See *Erratum*, 188; Radio Communications for Power Systems, 114*; Capital Programme of, 123; Extension of Relaxation of Restrictions on Private Generating Plant, 135; Development of 275/300-kV Grid, 169*; Nottingham Information Room, 174*; Planning South Western Distribution Area, 206*; Stourport "B" Power Station, 241*, 273*, 305*. See *Erratum*, 326; New Power Stations, 259; Croydon "B," 256*, 346; Poole Power Station, 288*; Brachead Power Station, 318*; Agecroft Power Station, 346*; Bromborough Power Station, 374*; Skelton Grange Power Station, 404*; Westwood Power Station, 436*; Littlebrook "B" Power Station, 468*; Work of Authority, 475; Staythorpe Power Station, 500*; Rye House Power Station, 532*; Bankside Power Station, 564*; Keadby Power Station, 596*; Barking "C" Power Station, 628*; Barnborough Substation, 638; Huncoat Power Station, 660*; Blackwall

British Electricity Authority—*continued.*
Point Power Station, 692* ' Replica of Control Room, 697* ; Thermal Efficiencies of Power Stations, 723 ; Brighton " B " Power Station, 724*. See *Erratum*, 788 ; Nechells " B "Power Station,756* ; Wood; Poles for 132-kV Transmission Line, 763* ; Programmes of Mechanical Plant for Power Stations, 780 ; Brunswick Wharf Power Station. 788* ; Activities and Problems of Authority, by Lord Citrine, 795 ; Staff Conference at Brighton, 795
— Engineering, Century of, 1851-1951, 301
— European Purchasing Commission, 567
— Foundrymen, Institute of, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Conference, Programme, 418 ; Proceedings, 763 ; Election of Officers, 763 ; Annual Banquet, 764 ; Visits and Excursions, 764 ; Presidential Address, by C. Gresty, on Recent Progress in Foundry Industry, 770
— Gear Manufacturers' Association Manufacture and Use of Bevel Gears by E. B. Wilson 83*
— Hydromechanics Research Laboratory 667*
— Industries Fair Birmingham 485* 517* 534, 549* 581*. See *Erratum* 630
— — Federation of. See *Federation*
— Instrument Industries Exhibition, Olympia, 791
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Display Centre, 439 ; Wire-Rope Parting Machine, 490* ; Re-Signalling at York Railway Station, 688 ; 275-kV Impregnated Pressure Cable, 740* ; Wood Poles for 132-kV Transmission Line, 763* ; Laying 33-kV Cables Across River Wyre, 769*
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., Mast for Holme Moss Television Station, 20 ; Lattice-Steel Mast for Wrotham Transmitting Station, 158 ; " Skylon," 423, 589* ; Callender-Hamilton Bridge for Festival of Britain, 423*, 555* ; Mast Radiator at Daventry, 506* ; Aerial Mast, Kirk O'Shotts Television Station, 793
— Iron and Steel Research Association, Fundamental Researches on Corrosion, and Their Importance to the Engineer, by Dr. U. R. Evans, 443. See LETTER, 504 ; Annual Report, 565
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Annual Report, 495
— Polar Engines, Ltd., Govan Works of, 98* ; 1,540-h.p. Diesel Engines, 599
— Radio Components and Associated Equipment, Exhibition of, 439
— Railways, Derailment of Train near Tollerton, Report on, 40 ; Standardisation of Coaching Stock on, 87, 113 ; Relics and Records, Preservation, 105, 134 ; Standard 4-6-2 Mixed-Traffic Locomotive, 126*, 341*, 731* ; Rolling Stock Programme, 278 ; Euston Station Improvements, 321 ; Report on Fire in Passenger Train, 330 ; Report of Committee on Electrification of Railways, 348, 386*, 445* ; Standard Railway Carriage for, 370* ; 840-h.p. Electric-Battery Locomotive, 383* ; Derailment of Trains near Mansfield, Report on, 401 ; 4-6-0 Type Mixed-Traffic Locomotives, 528* ; Callender-Hamilton Bridge for Festival of Britain Exhibition, 555* ; Tests of Standard 4-6-2 Type Locomotives, 631*, 731* ; Diesel Locomotive with " Fell " Mechanical Drive, 655* ; Re-Signalling at York Station, 688* ; 1,600-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 731* ; 1,740-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 731* ; Statistics of Electrification, 747 ; Development of Electric Signalling on, 747 ; Woodhead-Dunford Bridge Tunnel, 785*
— Road Services, Progress of, 79
— Scientific Instruments Exhibition, Paris, 291, 579
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Standards Institution. See *Standards*
— Thermal Units in Joules, 577. See LETTERS, 728, 792
British Thermostat Co., Ltd., Thermostatic Expansion Valve, 60* ; Automatic Pilot-Controlled Gas-Burner Valve, 240*
British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.,1,200-s.h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, M.S. " Auris," 209*. See LETTER, 322* ; 30-MW Turbo-Generator, 436 ; High-Voltage Water-Cooled Ignitron Valve, 458 ; 60-MW Turbo-Generator, 500* ; Vertical-Plugging Metal-Clad Switchgear, 517* ; Electric Crane Control Gear, 517* ; 75-MW Turbo Alternator, 628 ; Switchgear for Re-Signalling at York Railway Station, 689* ; Direct-Current Generator for 230-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 777*
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Transport Commission, Statement on British Road Services, 79 ; Report on Preservation of Relics and Records, 105, 134 ; Transport in Scotland, 165 ; Report on Electrification of Railways, 348, 386*, 445*
— Waterworks Association, Annual Report, 791
Brittlebank, W., on Control of Hydro-Electric Plant, 56
Broadcast Transmitters and Receivers, Research on, 793*
Bromborough Power Station, 374*
Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., Rolling Mill for Hoe and Trowel Blades, 481* ; Guillotine Shearing Machine, 548* ; Plate-Bending Machine, 552* ; 60-ton Brake Press, 552*
Brook Motors, Ltd., Drip-Proof Electric Motor, 554* ; Flameproof Slip-Ring Electric Motor, 554*
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Portable Diesel-Driven Sleeve-Valve Air Compressor, 583*
Brown, A. F. C., on National Physical Laboratory Photoelastic Equipment, 701*
Brown, Boveri & Co., Ltd., Lavey Hydro-Electric Plant, 333*
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., Reduction Gearbox for 4,300-b.h.p. Diesel Engines, M.S. " Atlantic Duchess," 61* ; Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 584
Brown, J. G., on Dry Docks, 748, 779
Brown Tractors, D., Ltd., " Trackmaster " Tractor with Bulldozing Equipment, 484*
Brown, Dr. T. W. F., on Testing of Motive Power Machinery, 107, 137*, 201*, 265*
Brownlie, D., the Late, 293
Bruce Peebles, & Co., Ltd., 500-kW Alternators for Morar Power Station, 38* ; Generators for Kirkwall Power Station, 599
Brunswick Wharf Power Station, 788*
Brush-A.B.O.E. Training Scheme for Commonwealth Engineering Graduates, 304
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 480-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive for Steel Works, 158* ; 750-MVA 38·5-kV Circuit Breaker, 520* ; 5-kW Diesel-Driven Lighting Set, 520* ; 420-h.p. Diesel-Driven Generating Set, 521*
Bryan, Sir A., on Safety in Mines, 608
Bryan Donkin Co., Ltd., 440-h.p. Turbo-Blower, 526*
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., Automatic Six-Spindle Bar Machine, 442* ; " Sintox " Bladed Milling Cutter, 600* ; Cast-Steel Milling Cutter, 600*
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., Test of Motor-Car Hypoid Axle, 85*
Bucket, Concrete, 4-cub. yd. (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 553*
— Conveyor. See *Conveyor*
— Fire, Specification, 411
" Buckeye " Trenching Machine, 615*
" Buddicom " Locomotive of 1843, 731*
Bugaud Three-Wheeled Agricultural Tractor, 430*
Buildings, Damp-Proof Course, Materials for, Specification, 704
— Designs, Modular Co-ordination, Report on, 484
— Durability of, British Standard Code of Practice, 205
— Industry, Accidents in, 438
— Mean Floor Loads in, 179*. See LETTER, 535
— Purposes, Fixing Accessories for, Specification, 595
— Research, Meteorological Instruments Used in, 203
— — Station, Accuracy of Time-Study Methods in Brick Laying, by W. Kinniburgh and L. S. Vallance, 353 ; Investigation on Acoustics of Royal Festival Hall, 536*
Bulkbin Co., Continuous Discharger for Powdered Materials, 187
Bulldozers for Topock-Milpitas Pipeline Construction, 615*
Bulldozing Equipment for " Trackmaster " Tractor (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 484*
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Reclamation. See *United States*
Burmeister & Wain, Design of Marine Diesel Engines, 566
Burner, Hypact, for Gas-Fired Air Heater, 486
— for 1,200-s.h.p. Marine Gas Turbine, 210*. See LETTER, 322*
Burnet, Sir J., Tait & Partners, Waterloo Station Gate, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 665*
Bus Bars. See *Electric*
Bush and Pulley, Taper-Lock (J. H. Fenner & Co., Ltd.), 583*
Butane, Use as Town Gas, by Wales Gas Board, 721
Butler, J. M., on Influence of Oxide on Sintering of Copper, 340
Butters Brothers & Co., Ltd., Tower Crane with Aluminium-Alloy Jib, 771*

C.

CABLES, Prestressing, for Concrete Road, Crawley, Sussex, 185*
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cabul Tool Co., Ltd., Hardness Tester, 602*
Cadman Lecture on Safety in Mines, 608
Cadmium Coating, Electroplated, on Iron and Steel, Specification, 627
Calculating Machines, Development of, 6*
California, Central Valley Project, Report on, 48
— Topock-Milpitas Natural-Gas Pipeline, 613*
Callender-Hamilton Bridge for Festival of Britain Exhibition, 423*, 555*
Calorie and International Heat Unit, 577*. See LETTERS, 728, 792
Calorific Value of Peat, 389
Camberwell Depot for London Transport Executive Omnibuses, 204*
Cambridge Conference of Education Officers, Programme, 676
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Direct-Writing Polarograph for Chemical Analysis, 88* ; Physical Chemistry Apparatus, 457
— University, Investigations on Behaviour of Rigid-Frame Structures, 212* ; Endowment of Chair of Electrical Engineering, 291 ; Researches on Corrosion, 443. See LETTER, 504 ; Engineering Research at, Report on, 507; Postgraduate Course in Structures and Materials, 623 ; Wind Tunnel at, 677* ; Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 728
Camera, Cine-, High-Speed, Armament Research Department, 458*
— Electron-Diffraction (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 457
— Film, 35-mm., for 100-kV Electron Microscope, 734*
— Race-Timing (Dawe Instruments, Ltd.), 457*
— Schmidt, for Reflecting Telescopes, 297*
— X-Ray Diffraction, High-Temperature (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 410*
— X-Ray Diffraction Powder, Specification, 302
Campbell, J. S., on Railway Bridges, 685
Can and Lid Embossing Machine (Funditor, Ltd.), 487*
Canada, Engineering Institute of, Yonge-Street Subway, Toronto, by W. H. Paterson 177*,
— Hydro-Electric Developments in Year 1950, 228
— Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission's Annual Report, 18. See *Erratum*, 234
— Toronto, Yonge-Street Subway, 177*
Canadian National Research Council, Report on Nephelometric Instrumentation for Aircraft Icing Research, 96
— Nickel Industry, Position of, 559
Canal for Central Valley Project, California, 48
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
" Canberra " Jet Bomber Aeroplane, 227
Canning, W., & Co., Ltd., Barrelling Unit for Nickel-Plating Work, 583 ; Centrifugal Laquering Machine, 583*
Cantilever Bridge. See *Bridge*
Capacity. See *Electric*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
— Rail. See *Carriages, Railway*
Carbon Bricks for Blast-Furnace Linings, Evolution of, 760
Cardiff, Llanishen, Royal Ordnance Factory, 494*
Carey, W. F., on Mechanical Engineers in Process Industries, 291
Cargo-Handling Co-ordination Committee, International, Proposed, 166
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carmarthen Bay, Tidal-Power Production by Two-Basin System, 428*. See LETTER, 535*
— and Haverford West Transmission Line, Wood Poles for, 763*
Carnegie, H. S., on Report of Mechanical Handling Productivity Team, 49
Carriages, Railway, Apparatus for Simulating Bogie Oscillations, 728
— — British, Standardisation of, 87, 113
— — Design for Comfort and Stability, 106
— — Electric, Transmission and Suspension in, Effect on Behaviour, 136, 216
— — Light-Alloy, for London Transport Executive, 705*
— — Railcars, Diesel Engines for, 765*, 797*
— — Standard, for British Railways, 370*
— — Washing Plant for, 738*
" Carry-Boom " for Placing Concrete, 79
Carslake, C., Re-Signalling at York Railway Station, 688*
Casella, C. F., & Co., Ltd., Stellar Spectrograph for Radcliffe Observatory, Pretoria, 250*
Cast-Iron Columns for Street Lighting, Specification, 704
— — Economisers, Specification, 595
— — Research Association, British, Conference on Productivity in Iron Foundries. See *British Cast Iron Research Association*
Castings, Carbon-Steel, Specification, 31
— Gamma Radiography Applied to, 328*
— Technique for High-Temperature Steels and Alloys, 282
Catalogues, Manufacturers', Dating of, 229
— See also *Trade Publications*
Catchpole Engineering Co., Ltd., Sugar-Beet Top Saver, 696*
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, High-Speed (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 457*
— — Tubes, Manufacture of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 496*
C.A.V., Ltd., Cold-Starting Equipment for Diesel Engine, 169*
Cavendish Laboratory, Model Showing Reflection of Radio Waves from Ionosphere, 664
Cavitation Research, Model Water Tunnel for, 728
Celluloid Models, Stress Determination by. See *Photo-Elastic*
Cement and Concrete Association, Training Courses in Concrete, 147 ; Structures Laboratory, 602*
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Census of Production, 1951, Scope of, 49
— Road-Traffic, Vehicle Counter for (W. R. Sykes Interlocking Signal Co., Ltd.), 295*
" Centaurus " Power Plant, Twin, for Bristol " Brabazon," 503, 509*
Centenary Dinner, Lighthouse Optical Systems, Chance Brothers, Ltd., 727
— Engineering, in 1951, 19
— Heaviside, Volume (Review), 90
— of H. C. Oersted, 276
— See also *Tercentenary*
Central Valley Project, California. Report on, 48
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Century of British Engineering, 1851-1951, 301
Ceramics for Gas Turbines, Researches on, 312
Chadwick, Sir J., Physical Work of, 544 ; Presentation of Faraday Medal for 1950 to, 534
Chain-Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Chalmers, Prof. B., on Modification of Aluminium-Silicon Alloys, 492
Chance Brothers, Ltd., History of Glass Making by, 638 ; Centenary of Manufacture of Lighthouse Optics by, 727 ; Hilger-Chance Refractometer, 738* Shot-Tower Lighthouse, Festival of Britain Exhibition 782*
Chang, Dr. T. M., on Shearing of Metal Bars and Blanks, 493
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Chantrill, R. L., on Variable-Voltage Generators for Alternating-Current Systems, 736*
Charing Cross and Waterloo Stations, Escalator Reconstruction at, London Transport Executive, 666
Charlton, N., on Melting Practice in Iron Foundries, 219 ; on Training of Foremen for Foundries, 220 ; on Heating and Ventilation in Foundries, 269
Charmilles S.A., 33,000-h.p. Kaplan Turbines, 333*
Chart, Metrology, Two-Variable, Design of, 714*
Chaudière River, Quebec, Steel Arch Bridge Over, 238*
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Engineers, Institution of, Graduates' Convention Programme, 43 ; Annual Dinner, 631
— Industry, Consumption of Electricity, 759, 783
— — Mechanical Engineers in, 291
— — Steel for, Specification, 59
Chemiprufe Lacquer, Use on Roof of Dome of Discovery, 455
Chemistry, Applied, Thorpe's Dictionary of. Vol. X, Plagioclase-Sodium (Review), 35
— and Physics of Polymers (Review), 525
— Research Board, Annual Report, 79
— — Developments of Past 50 Years, 630, 799
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway, Boiler Performance of Mallet Locomotive, 645*
Chesters, Dr. J. H., on Evolution of All-Carbon Blast Furnace, 760
Chichester Harbour, Tidal-Power Production by Two-Basin System, 427*. See LETTER, 535*
Chilean Sulphur, Measures for Exploitation, 759
Chrisholm, S. F., on Lubricants for Cold-Working of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 340. See 395, 473
Chromium in Iron and Steel, Chemical Analyses for, Specification, 497
— Plating on Steel and Brass, Specification, 412
Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
Cinema Sound-Film Projector, " Guild-Arc," 708*
— for Three-Dimensional Pictures, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 782
Cinema-Television, Ltd., Capacitance Bridge, 426* ; " Telecinema " Equipment, 782
Cinematograph Camera, High-Speed, Armament Research Department, 458*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
Citrine, Lord, on Activities and Problems of British Electricity Authority, 795
City and Guilds of London Institute, Conferment of Fellowships, 165
Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineering Handbook (Review), 245
— — Some Unsolved Problems, 699, 737, 768
— Engineers, American Society of, Yonge-Street Subway, Toronto, by W. H. Paterson, 177*

Civil Engineers, Institution of :

Structural Design of Dome of Discovery, by G. Roberts, 453*
Some Unsolved Problems in Civil Engineering, Forrest Lecture, by G. A. Maunsell, 699, 737, 768
Conversazione, 728
Joint Engineering Conference, London. See *Joint Engineering Conference*
Clamp, Internal, for Gas Pipeline Construction, 615*
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Pulverised-Fuel Fired Boilers for Brunswick Wharf Power Station, 788*
Clarkson (Engineers), Ltd., " Dedlock " Chuck for Milling Cutters, 634*
Clays, Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
Clayton Lecture on Developments in Aircraft Engines, 227
— — on Design of Burmeister & Wain Marine Diesel Engine, 566
Clayton, R. J., on London-Birmingham Television Radio-Relay Link, 447*, 477*
Clearing Machine Corporation, Hydraulic Press for Large Aircraft Components, 641*. See *Erratum* 684
Cleaver, F. T., on Wire-Drawing Technique and Equipment, 341. See 395, 473
Cleveland and Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 44, 72, 100, 130, 160, 190, 222, 254, 286, 316, 344, 372, 402, 434, 466, 498, 530, 562, 594, 626, 658, 690, 722, 754, 786. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Works, Tractor Mounted Rock Drill, 40*
Cloud Research, Instruments for, 96
Clutch-Brake Unit, Electro-Pneumatic (Cowlishaw, Walker & Co., Ltd.), 552*
Clyde Iron Works Blast-Furnace Operation at High-Top Pressure, 575, 607*
— River, Steamer Service on, Development of, 165
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal Board, National, Annual Report, 726
— Consumption of British Electric Power Stations, 476, 780
— — in Mallet Locomotive, 647*
— — of Steam Engines, 107, 137*, 201*
— — by Various Industries, 726
— Conveyor and Ship Unloader, Brighton " B " Power Station, 724*
— Dust, Research on Burning of, 762
— Economic Survey for 1951, 405
— — Utilisation and Conservation of, 737
— Fines, Research on Burning of, 762
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Jetty, Blackwall Point Power Station, 692*
— — Plant, Bromborough Power Station, 374*
— — Plant, Brunswick Wharf Power Station, 788*
— — Plant, Immingham Factory for Fertiliser Manufacture, 593
— — Plant at Keadby Power Station, 596*
— — Plant, Poole Power Station, 288*
— — Plant, Stourport " B " Power Station, 241*
— Industry, Crisis in, 103, 164
— — Society, Research Work of Ministry of Fuel and Power, by Dr. H. R. Cox, 70
— Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects in, 122
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Output Statistics, 726
— Position, Statistics on Stocks, 135
— Shortage and Its Effects, Government Statement on, 103, 164
— Supplies for Use in Engineering Industries, 10

Coal, Underground Gasification of, Investigations on, 70, 227
— — Gasification of in United States, 513*
— Utilisation Research Association, British, Annual Report, 376. See LETTER, 472; Work of, 762
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coalbrookdale Bridge, Repairing of, 100
Coated-Macadam and Hot-Asphalt Plant (Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd.), 523*
Coating, Electroplated, of Cadmium and Zinc on Iron and Steel, Specification, 627
— — of Nickel and Chromium on Steel and Brass, Specification, 412
— Protection, for Metals, Investigations on, 79
— Protective, for Iron and Steel, Researches on, 443. See LETTER, 504
— and Wrapping Machine for Gas Pipeline, 616*
Cobalt 60, Use for Gamma Radiography, 327*
Cobb, J., "Railton Special" Racing Motor Car, 751*
Cochran & Co., Ltd., Vertical Boilers, 582*
Cock, C. M., on Railway Electric Traction, 747
Cockcroft, Sir J., on Structure of Matter, 544. See 534
Codes of Practice, Standard. See *Standards*
Coke Ovens at Consett Iron Works, 13*
— Supplies for Blast-Furnace Working at High-Top Pressure, 575
Cold-Working of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 340, 395, 473. See *Erratum*, 497
College. See *Education*
Collieries, Belgian, Utilisation of Methane in, 77
— Chief Inspector of Mines, Annual Report, 352
— Consumption of Electricity in, 759, 783, 790
— Safety in, Progress in, 608
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collins B. G., on Meteorological Instruments in Building Research, 203
Collyns, G. S., on Production of Tidal Power by Two-Basin System, 392*, 427*. See LETTER, 535*
Colonial Service, H.M., Engineering Appointments in, 75
Colour Identification of Pipe Lines, Specification, 595
— Laboratory, Kingswood Warren Radio Research Station, 794*
Columbia River Project, Washington, Soap Lake Siphon, 33*
Columns, Cast-Iron, for Street Lighting, Specification, 704
— See also *Struts*
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion Chamber for 750-kW Gas Turbines, Experiences with, 359*, 384*, 416*
— — for 1,200-s.h.p. Marine Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, 209*. See LETTER, 322*
— — for Peat-Burning Boilers, 390*
— Investigation by Fuel Research Station, 376
— See also *Fuel; Gases*
"Comet" Aeroplanes, de Havilland, 233*, 605*, 639*
"Comet" 88 Aircraft, 749*
"Comet" Heavy Goods Motor Vehicle, 578*
"Comet" Military Tanks, Overhaul of, 719*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
Commonwealth Engineering Graduates, Training Scheme for, Brochure on, 304
Communications and Transport Building, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 665*, 730*, 749*
Community, Science in Service of, 630, 799
Companhia Nacional de Navegacao, M.S. "India," 253*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparator Turret (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 572*
— Vertical (Solex (Gauges), Ltd.), 572*
Compasses and Binnacles, Ships', Specification, 232
Compensation, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Compressed-Air Plant, Lavey Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 336*
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
Computing Devices, High-Speed (Review), 63
— Equipment, Automatic, at National Physical Laboratory, 6*
Concert Hall on South Bank, London, Heat Pump for, 70
Concrete Bucket, 4-cub. yd. (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 553*
— Cement and Concrete Association Training Courses, 147; Structures Laboratory, 602*
— Combined Bending and Torsion Testing of, 21*
— Mixers, Folding Weigher for (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 147*
— — Portable (Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd.), 522*
— Pipe for Soap-Lake Siphon, 34*
— Placing, Portable Equipment for, 79
— Prestressed, Road at Crawley, Sussex, 185*
— Reinforced, British Standard Code of Practice for, Handbook on (Review), 91
— — Yonge-Street Subway, Toronto, 177*
— Sections, Reinforced, Rectangular, Economical Design of (Review), 616
— Surfaces, Roughening Treatment for (Metropolitan Construction Co., Ltd.), 401*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condenser, Oil Separator and Automatic Valves, Gas-Driven Heat Pump, 741*
— Plant, Stourport 'B" Power Station, 273*. See *Erratum*, 326
Condensing Plant, Portarlington Power Station, 391*
Conductivity. See *Electric*
Conference of Education Officers, Cambridge, Programme, 676
— on Electrical Instrument Design, Programme, 559
— Electricity, as Aid to Production, 469
— Engineering, Joint, London. See *Joint Engineering Conference*
— and Exhibitions, Forthcoming, 109, 231, 381, 507, 635, 795
— Films in Training for Industry, 166
Conference, Foundry Productivity, Birmingham University, 566
— on Friction and Lubrication, 587
— Institute of Physics, Programmes, 326
— London, on Optical Instruments. See *Optical Instruments, London Conference on*
— of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, International. See *Naval Architects*
— on Productivity in Iron Foundries. See *British Cast Iron Research Association*
— Use of Radioactive Isotopes in Industry, 534
— on Weights and Measures, Report on, 617
Congress, Health, Royal Sanitary Institute, Southpoart. See *Health Congress, Royal Sanitary Institute, Southport*
— International Railway, Rome. See *Railway Congress, International, Rome*
— — of Refrigeration, Programme, 791
Coniflex Bevel Gear, Manufacture and Use of, 83*
Connections, Fillet-Weld, Design Stresses in, 439
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal*
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., Extension of Consett Works, Durham, 13*
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., "Feedleg" for Rock Drilling, 520*
Construction Machinery Importers, Federation of, Luncheon, 166
Constructional Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects in, 337
Contactor Switchgear, Ltd., Switchgear for Re-Signalling at York Railway Station, 689*
Containers, Wooden, Specification, 388
Contracts, 44, 112, 170, 208, 223, 304, 332, 371, 449, 478, 516, 531, 563, 644, 659, 691, 723, 787. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Control Centres, National, for Electrical Transmission System, 51*
— Cubicle, Hydrogen, Stourport "B" Power Station, 306*
— Desk for 150-kW Broadcast Transmitter at Daventry, 506*
— Electronic, for Veneer-Peeling Lathes (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 97*
— Equipment, Automatic, for Coupling Power Stations, 95*. See LETTERS, 229, 281*
— Gear, Crane, Electric (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 517*
— — for 840-h.p. Electric-Battery Locomotive, 383*
— of Hydro-Electric Plant, 56
— Orders, Ministry of Supply. See *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Panel, Boiler, Stourport "B" Power Station, 244*
— Room, Replica of, British Electricity Authority, 697*
Controller, Conductivity, Automatic (Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd.), 252*
— Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
— Temperature, Electronic (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 489*
Convention and Exhibition, British Plastics, 695
Conveyancer Fork Truck Co., Three-Wheel Battery-Driven Fork-Lift Truck, 571*
Conveying Plant at Immingham Factory for Superphosphate Fertiliser Manufacture, 526*, 560*, 592*
Conveyor, Assembly, for Heavy Commercial Vehicles (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 42*
— Band, Magnetic Feeder Head for (Electromagnets, Ltd.), 488*
— Belting (Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.), 489
— Coal, and Ship Unloader, Brighton "B" Power Station, 724*
— Elevators, for Laminated Spring Storage (Moxey Conveyor & Transporter Co., Ltd.), 150*
— in Mines, Accidents from, 352
— for Wheels and Tyres, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 621*
Conway, H. G., on Improving Machine Design, 165; on Aeroplane Landing Gear, 233*
Cook, A. F., Apparatus for Simulating Railway Bogie Oscillation, 728
Cook, Dr. M., on Cold-Working of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 340. See 395, 473
Cooke, B., on Pipe Joints for Hydraulic Power Transmission, 413*. See 349
Cooker, Electric, Factory for Production of, Swinton, Yorkshire, 432*
Coolers, Hydrogen, for Turbo-Generators (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 772*
Cooling, Hydrogen, for 60-MW Alternator, 305*
— Tower, Huncoat Power Station, 660*
— — Nechells "B" Power Station, 756*
— — Portarlington Power Station, 391*
— Water, at Power Stations, Waste of Heat in, 768
— — Systems, Keadby Power Station, 596*
Cooper Car Co., Ltd., Mark V 500-c.c. Racing Motor Car, 751*
Cooper, W. F., on Electrically-Interlocked Guards on Machines, 171*. See LETTERS, 260, 408
Copper Alloys. See *Brass* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Compacts, Influence of Oxide on Sintering of, 340
— Restrictions on Use of, 19
— See also *Metallurgy*
Copyright, Law of, Appointment of Committee on, 439
Corby Steelworks, Trials on Dwight-Lloyd Sinter Plant, 761, 776
Cores and Moulds, Foundry, Drying of, 125, 174
Cork-Aluminium Sandwich Panels (Alphamin, Ltd.), 315
— — Sandwich Roof, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*
Cornwall, South Crofty, Breakdown of Cornish Pumping Engine at, 53*
Corrosion, Fundamental Researches on, 443. See LETTER, 504
— of Scotch Marine Boiler Tubes, Researches in, 79
— of Structures, Use of Aluminium in Combating, 737
Costa Head, Orkney, 100-kW Wind-Power Electric Generator, 290
Costain, R., Ltd., Dome of Discovery, 423*, 453*; Callender-Hamilton Bridge for Festival of Britain Exhibition, 555*; Piled Piers for Bailey Bridge Over River Thames, 557*; Transport and Communications Building, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 665*, 730*, 749*; South Bank River Wall, 666
Counter, Vehicle, for Road-Traffic Censuses (W. R. Sykes Interlocking Signal Co., Ltd.), 295*
Counting Circuits, Electronic for Gas-Discharge Tubes (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 527*
— Device (English Numbering Machines, Ltd.), 584
Coupler, Automatic, for Standardised Railway Carriages, 87, 113
Coupling of Electric Power Stations, 94*, 119*. See LETTERS, 229, 261*
— Fluid, Vulcan-Sinclair, for Mining Locomotive, 396*
— for Hydraulic Pipes, Experiments on, 349 413*
— Shaft, Guards for, Specification, 82
— See also *Clutch*
Courses, Damp-Proof, for Buildings, Materials for, Specification, 704
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., Micro-Maag Gauge Set, 633*
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cowlishaw, Walker & Co., Ltd., Electrically-Driven Open-Fronted Power Press, 551*; Electro-Pneumatic Clutch-Brake Unit, 552*
Cox, E. S., on British Standard Locomotives, 341*. See 126*
Cox, H. L., on Fatigue Testing of Materials, 652*
Cox, Dr. H. R., on Research Work of Ministry of Fuel and Power, 70; Gas-Driven Heat Pump, Royal Festival Hall, 741*
Crack, Fatigue, as Stress Raiser, Investigations on, 637*
Cracking, Fatigue, and Corrosion, Researches on, 443. See LETTER, 504
Craft, Small, High-Speed (Review), 680
Craftsmanship, Value of in Foundry Industry, 770
Craftsmen of the Future, Training of, 133
Craigpark Electric Cable Co., Ltd., Re-Signalling at York Railway Station, 688*
Crane Control Gear, Electric (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 517*
— 8-ton Jib, for Peat Wagons, 390*
— 6-ton Mobile, with 60-ft. Jib (K. & L. Steelfounders & Engineers, Ltd.), 487*
— 350-ton Overhead Travelling (Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd.), 314*
— Tower, with Aluminium-Alloy Jib, 771*
— See also *Gantry; Hoists; Transporter; Derricks*
Crankshaft, Large, Forging of, 541
— Press-Forged, for Diesel Engine (English Steel Corporation, Ltd.), 584
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 16-in. Centre Lathe, 698*; Table-Type Horizontal Boring Machine, 698*
Crawford & Co. (Tottenham), Ltd., "Trugrip" Chuck, 634*
Crawford, W. G., on Unbalanced Magnetic Pull and Mechanical Stability of Rotating Electrical Machines, 504*. See LETTER, 760
Crawley, Sussex, Prestressed-Concrete Road at, 185*
"Credo," M.S. (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 483*
Creep Tests. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Crewe, Social and Economic Development of (Review), 566
Crompton Electrical Equipment, Early, 323
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Nelson System of Stud Welding, 218*; "Magnicon" 75-kVA 230/400-Volt Electric Generator, 549*; 11-kV Metalclad Switchgear, 549*
Crop Dryer, Platform Type for Farms, 672*
Crowe, T. A., on Mechanical Engineering in Mercantile Marine, 686
Croydon "B" Power Station, 256*, 346
Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Crushing Plant, Mobile, for Quarries (Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd.), 487*
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Microphotographs*
Cultivator, Motor, 9-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Société des Tracteurs et Motoculteurs Staub), 462*
— Rotary, "Bantam" (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 696*
Cumming, W. H., on Extension of Gas Arc Condition, 642*
Cunningham, Lord, on Work of Institution of Naval Architects, 351. See 319, 321
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
Curves, Railway, Optical Versine Gauge for (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 367*
Cutters, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cyc-Arc, Ltd., Stud-Welding Tool, 523*. See *Erratum*, 638
Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects in, 215
— and Motor Cycles, Steel Tubes for, Specification, 659
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*

D.

DAGLISH, P. J., on Organisation for Internal Standardisation, 194
"Daily Mail" Ideal Home Exhibition, 291
Dam, Allt Gleann Udalain, Lochalsh Hydro-Electric Scheme, 39*
— for Two-Basin Tidal Power Schemes, 392*, 427*. See LETTER, 535*
Damp-Proof Courses for Buildings, Materials for, Specification, 704
Daniels, T. H. & J., Ltd., Preforming Machine for Powders, 581*
Danielsen, Col. F. G., the Late, 434
Daventry Broadcasting Station, 150-kW Transmitter and Mast Radiator at, 506*
Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd., 230 b.h.p., 6-cylinder Diesel Engine for Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 777*
Davidson & Co., Ltd., Fans for Portarlington Power Station, 391*
Davies, C. E., on Cold-Rolling of Non-Ferrous Metals in Sheet and Strip Form, 340. See 395, 473. See *Erratum*, 497
Davies, H., on Aspects of Flight Research, 229
Davies, H., the Late, 473
Davies, L. J., on Lamps and Lighting, 228
Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., 42-in. Slabbing Mill, 1*
Dawe Instruments, Ltd., Audio-Frequency Signal Level Recorder, 457*; Race-Timing Camera, 457*
Deck, "Mezzo," for Cargo Ships, 611*
Decking, Trough, for Callender-Hamilton Bridge for Festival of Britain Exhibition 556*
"Dedlock" Chuck for Milling Cutters, 634*
d'Eyncourt, Sir E. T., the Late, 167*
de Havilland Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Undercarriage of "Comet" Aeroplane, 233*; Methods Used in Construction of "Comet" Aeroplane, 605*, 639*; 88 "Comet" Aircraft, 749*
de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., "Ghost" Jet Aeroplane Engine, 749*
Dehydrating Equipment (Birlec, Ltd.), 518*
de Lafontaine, Lieut.-Col. H. P. C., on Public and Town Planning, 503
"Delight," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 44
Dell, R., on Electric Railway Signalling, 747
Denison, S., & Son, Ltd., Tensile Testing Machine, 48*
Derrick Rigs, Ships', Specification, 412
— See also *Cranes*
"Derwent" Jet Aeroplane Engine, 749*
Descaling, Tube, Sodium-Hydride Plant for (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 173
Design, Engineering, Human Factors in (Review), 226
— Patents and Trade Marks, Annual Report of Comptroller-General, 759
Designing and Production Efficiency, 262
Desoutter Brothers, Ltd., Two-Speed Electric Drill, 600*
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Dewar, M. B. U., the Late, 20
Diagram, Regulation, for Transmission Lines and Transformers, 277*
Diamond Dies, Apparatus for Dr.lling (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 425*
Die Set, Bolster, Pillar-Type (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 601*
Diesel-Electric Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
— — Users Association, Operating Experiences with 750-kW Gas Turbine, by G. B. R. Feilden, 358*, 384*, 416*; Annual Luncheon, 503; Awards 503. See *Erratum*, 529
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Diethyl Ether for Cold Starting of Diesel Engines (C.A.V., Ltd.), 169*
Differential Equations, Ordinary Non-Linear, in Engineering and Physical Sciences (Review), 456
Diffraction Gratings, High-Quality, Method of Producing, 714
Digging Machine. See *Excavator*
Dipole Head for London-Birmingham Television Link, 477*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Discharger, Continuous, for Powdered Materials (Bulkbin Co.), 187
District Heating Working Party, Report of, 758
Distribution and Generation of Electric Power Supply, 687
Distributors, Binder, for Road-Surface Dressing, Specification, 659
Dobson, R. H., on Automatic Frost-Point Hygrometer, 203
Docks, Dry, Evolution to Present Day, 748, 779
— 600-ton Floating, for Peru (J. I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd.), 353
Dome of Discovery at South Bank Exhibition, 423*, 453*. See LETTER, 600
Domestic Heating, Research Work on, 762
— — Work of British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 376. See LETTER, 472
"Dominia," S.S., Model of, 728
Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., Bridge Improvements at Quebec, 238*
Dorr Company, Inc., Triple-Superphosphate Plant at Immingham Factory, 561*
Double Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Doulton & Co., Ltd., High-Pressure Gunmetal Filter, 524
Dowson and Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd., Stress-Relieving Gas-Fired Furnace, 485*
Doxford 1,100-h.p. Three-Cylinder Diesel Engine, Model of, 730*
D.P. Battery Co., Ltd., Batteries for 840-h.p. Electric-Battery Locomotive, 383*
Drainage, Land, in England and Wales, Report on, 471
— Sub-Soil, and Surface, Code of Practice, 576
Drake, B., on Manufacturers' Catalogues, 229
Drawing, Engineering, and Drawing Office Practice (Review), 5
— Equipment, Perspective, "Medigraph" (Mollart Engineering Co., Ltd.), 635*
— Instruments, Nomenclature of, Specification, 595
— Office Practice and Engineering Drawing (Review), 5
— Pins, Draughtsmen's, Specification, 59
— and Pressing of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 341, 395, 473
Drier, Rotary, for Triple-Superphosphate Plant, 561*
— Sand, for Foundries, 125
Drill Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
— and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Drive, V-Belt, Variable-Speed (Package Sealing Co., Ltd.), 109*
Drop Forgings, Steel, Tolerances for, Specification, 627
Drums, Boiler, Forging of, 542*
— — Welded, Supersonic Testing of, 29*
— Closure, Visegrip (Visegrip Products, Ltd)., 186
— Steel, Specification, 388

Drums, Steel, "Van Leer" Mobile Factory for (Metal Containers, Ltd.), 135, 188*
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Dryer and Mixer, Hot-Asphalt and Coated-Macadam, Combined, for Road Work (Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd.), 522*
Drying, Farm, of Grain and Seeds, Methods of, 660*
— of Foundry Moulds and Cores, 125, 174
— High-Vacuum, and Pressure-Impregnating Plant (Barlow-Whitney, Ltd.), 549*
— and Mixing Plant, Tar Macadam. See *Tar Macadam*
Drysdale & Co., Ltd., Pumping Plant for Stourport "B" Power Station, 273*
"Duchess," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 481
Duckworth, Capt. A. D., on International Conference of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 728
Dunford Bridge-Woodend Tunnel, Construction, 785*
Dunstable Repeater Station for London-Birmingham Television Link, 478*
Dust in Foundries, Suppression Methods, 770
— Precipitation, Stourport "B" Power Station, 244*
— Stack, Air Elutriator for Examination of, 585*
Dutch. See *Holland*
Dwight-Lloyd Sinter Plant Trials at Corby Steelworks, 761, 776
Dyer, H. H., on Electric Railway Signalling, 747
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Dynamometer-Car Test of Standard 4-6-2 Type Locomotive, 631*
— for Engine Testing, 108, 201*, 265
— See also *Brake; Torsionmeter*

E.

EARL'S COURT. See *Exhibition*
Earth Scraper (Birtley Co., Ltd.), 553*
East African Railway, 2-6-2 Tank Locomotive, 220*
— Kilbride, Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, 80*, 111*
— Moors Steelworks, Smidth Ore-Agglomerating Kiln at, 761, 776
Easterfield, Dr. T. E., on Measurement of Productivity, 568
Eckersley, T. L., Award of 1951 Faraday Medal to, 77, 534
Economic Survey for 1951, 405
Economics and Government Planning, 47
— Industrial, of Metallurgy, 359, 324, 340
Economisers, Cast-Iron, Specification, 595
— Stourport "B" Power Station, 242*
Edinburgh Meeting, British Association Preliminary Programme, 254, 377
— Watt Club Annual Meeting, 100
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., Re-Signalling at York Railway Station, 688*
Edmonton Council's Closed-Shop Policy, Protest by Engineers' Guild, 694

Education :
Aircraft Engineering, Training in, Society of British Aircraft Constructors Scheme 146, 295
Anderson, John, Pioneer of Technical Education (Review), 76
Birmingham University Graduate School of Thermodynamics, 493
British Broadcasting Corporation, Engineering Training Department, 494
— Council, Courses for Overseas Visitors, 50
Cambridge University, Engineering Research at, Report on, 507; Post-graduate Course in Structures and Materials, 623
Cement and Concrete Association, Training Courses in Concrete, 147
City and Guilds of London Institute, Conferment of Fellowships, 165
Commonwealth Engineering Graduates, Training Scheme for, 304
Education, Ministry of, National College of Rubber Technology, 78; Scholarships in Technology and Management in United States, 512
— Officers, Conference of, Cambridge, Programme, 676
Engineers' Education, Lord Reith on, 757
Founders, Worshipful Company of, Fellowships, 227
Gauge and Tool Maker Apprentices, Craftsmanship Competition, 571, 631
Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, History of, 76
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Courses on Public Health Engineering, Report on, 470
Manchester College of Technology, Engineering Laboratories at, 361*. See *Erratum*, 479
Mechanical Engineers, Practical Training of, 51
Mond Nickel Fellowships, Regulations, 195
National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering Opening of, 156*
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board Staff College, 529*
Production Engineers, Institution of, Memorandum on Technological Education of Production Engineers, 135
Public Health Engineering, Education for, 493
Queen Mary College, London, Research on Low-Range Liquid Flowmeter, 619*
School of Gas-Turbine Technology, Work of, 199
Shipwrights, Worshipful Company of, Prizes for Shipyard Apprentices, 228
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Swann Diploma Regulations, 54
Technical Education, John Anderson, A Pioneer of (Review), 76
Training and Management for Iron Foundries, 219
Education—*continued*.
University College, London, Annual Report, 471
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards, E. M., on Butane as Town Gas, 721
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Treadle Guillotine Shearing Machine, 488*; Bar-Cropping Machine, 488*; Power-Driven Guillotine Shearing Machine, 488*; Plate-Bending Rolls, 488*
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler Plants*
— of Engines. See *Engines*
Effluents in Tidal Reaches of River Thames, Committee on, 503
— Treatment at Immingham Factory for Fertiliser Manufacture, 593
Eire, Portarlington, Peat-Fired Power Station at, 389*
Elastic Constants, Determination by Ultrasonics, 264
— — of Materials, Determination in Quartz Oscillator, 653
Elasticity, Symposium of American Mathematical Society (Review), 712
Elder, J. L., on Underground Gasification of Coal in United States, 513*

Electric :
Alternating Current for Electrified Railways, 386, 445
— — Systems, Variable-Voltage Generators for, 736*
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Welding. See *Welding*
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Truck*
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Annual Luncheon, 195; Annual Report, 290
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Endowment of Chair of Electrical Engineering at Cambridge University, 291; Annual Report, 502
— Electricity Authority, National Transmission Control Centres, 51*; 132-kV Air-Blast Circuit Breaker, 89*; New Generating Plant, Statistics, 1950, 96. See *Erratum*, 188; Radio Communications for Power Systems, 114*; Capital Programme of Authority, 123; Extension of Relaxation of Restrictions on Private Generating Plant, 135; Development of 275/300-kV Grid, 169*; Nottingham Information Room, 174*; Planning South-Western Distribution Area, 206*; Stourport "B" Power Station, 241*, 273*, 305*. See *Erratum*, 326; New Power Stations, 259; Croydon "B," 256*, 346; Poole Power Station, 288*; Brachead Power Station, 318*; Agecraft Power Station, 346*; Bromborough Power Station, 374*; Skelton Grange Power Station, 404*; Westwood Power Station, 436*; Littlebrook "B" Power Station, 468*; Work of Authority, 475; Staythorpe Power Station, 500*; Rye House Power Station, 532*; Bankside Power Station, 564*; Keadby Power Station, 596*; Barking "C" Power Station, 628*; Barnborough Substation, 638*; Huncoat Power Station, 660*; Blackwall Point Power Station, 692*; Replica of Control Room, 697*; Thermal Efficiencies of Power Stations, 723; Brighton "B" Power Station, 724*. See *Erratum*, 788; Nechells "B" Power Station, 756*; Wood Poles for 132-kV Transmission Line, 763*; Programmes of Mechanical Plant for Power Stations, 780; Brunswick Wharf Power Station, 788*; Activities and Problems of Authority, by Lord Citrine, 795; Staff Conference at Brighton, 795
'Bus-Bars, 66-kV, Stourport "B" Power Station, 307*
Cable, 275-kV Impregnated Pressure (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 740*
— Industry, Position and Prospects in, 248
— 33-kV, Laying Across River Wyre, 769*
— Power, Exhibition of, 439
— for South-Western Distribution Area, 206
Capacitance Bridge (Cinema-Television, Ltd.), 426*
Capacitor, Variable, High-Precision (Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd.), 426*
Cathode Rays. See *Cathode*
Conductivity Controller, Automatic (Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd.), 252*
Conductors, Four Duplex, for Three-Phase Transmission at 400 kV, 28*
— Systems for Electric Railways, 386, 445
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Direct Current for Electrified Railways, 386, 445
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Electrical Apparatus Industry, Position and Prospects in, 246
— Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects in, 9, 123, 246
— Equipment of Aircraft, Serviceability of, 331
— — Crompton, Early, 323
— Instruments Design, Conference on Programme, 559
— — at Physical Society's Exhibition, 409*, 425*, 457*
— Plant Maintenance, Industrial (Review), 364
— Power Convention, British, Brighton See *British Electrical Power Convention*
Electricity, Advanced Testbook on (Review), 585
— Applications of, French Handbook (Review), 151*
Electromagnetism, Founding of, 276
Electrometer, Vibrating, Reed (Electronic Instruments, Ltd.), 426*
Electric—*continued*.
Electronic Counting Circuits, for Gas-Discharge Tubes (Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.), 527
— Equipment for Automatic Computing Engine, 6*
Electronics Uses in Industry, 759, 783, 790
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Frequency, Apparatus for Accurate Measurement of, 216*
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Ignition for Internal Combustion Engines. See *Magnetos*
Impedance Matching and Measuring Equipment (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 425*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
Insulation Tester (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 425*
Lamp, Discharge, Extension of Gas Arc Condition in, 642*
— and Lighting, Record of Industrial Research on, 228
Lighting Equipment for Standard Coaches for British Railways, 370
— and Lamps, Record of Industrial Research on, 228
— in Ships, Developments, 717
Lightning Conductors, Royal Festival Hall, 540
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Magnetos. See *Magnetos*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Meter, Maximum-Demand, Single-Phase (Ferranti, Ltd.), 519*
— Watt-Hour, Test Set for Calibrating (Ferranti, Ltd.), 519*
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board. See *North of Scotland*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillator, Quartz., for Obtaining Elastic Constants of Materials, 653
Oscillograph, Cathode-Ray, High-Speed (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 457*
Phase-Advancer, Simple Form of, 96*. See LETTERS, 229, 261*
Potentiometer Recorder (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 583*
— Sine-Cosine (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 458
Power. See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Pressboard for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 205
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *Cathode Rays; X-Rays*
Rectifier Equipment, Mercury-Arc, Specification, 302
— 400-kW Grid-Controlled, for Tyre Rolling Mill (General Electric Co. Ltd.), 68*
Resistance Welding. See *Welding*
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Signalling, History and Development on Railways, 747
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railways; Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Triodes, Gasfilled (Thyratrons), Industrial Applications of (Review), 276
Tubes, Gas-Discharge, for Electronic Counting Circuits (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 527
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Units Consumed, Output Capacity and Consumer Statistics, 795
Vacuum Tubes. See *Röntgen*
Wavemeter (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 410*
Welding. See *Welding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radar; Radio; Television*
— Telephony. See *Telephony; Radar; Radio; Television*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Electrical Engineers, Institution of :
Report of Mechanical-Handling Productivity Team, by A. Roebuck, H. S. Carnegie and E. G. Taylor, 49
Faraday Medal, Award to T. L. Eckersley, 77, 534
P. V. Hunter, Election as Honorary Member, 77
Standardisation and Simplification in Electrical Industry, by J. T. Moore, 194
An Organisation for Internal Standardisation, by P. J. Daglish, 194
Faraday Lecture on Lamps and Lighting: Record of Industrial Research, by L. J. Davies, 228
Annual Dinner, 259
Endowment of Chair of Electrical Engineering at Cambridge, 291
New Scheme for *Proceedings*, 377
London-Birmingham Television Radio-Relay Link, by R. J. Clayton, D. C. Espley, G. W. S. Griffith and J. M. C. Pinkham, 447*, 477*
Report on Conference on Electricity as Aid to Production, 469
Atkinson Lecture on Electricity Supply Position, by Sir J. Hacking, 475
Faraday Medal for 1950, Presentation to Sir J. Chadwick 534
Electrical Engineers, Institution of—*continued*.
Kelvin Lecture on Modern Conceptions of Ultimate Structure of Matter, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 544. See 534
Annual Report, 576, 604
"The Chesters" Estate, Malden, Surrey, Benevolent-Fund Homes, 630
Joint Engineering Conference, London. See *Joint Engineering Conference*
Measurements Section :
Symposium of Electrical Meteorological Instruments :
Developments of Electrical Anemometers, by G. E. W. Hartley, 146
Wind and Guat-Measuring Instruments Developed for Wind-Power Survey, by H. H. Rosenbrock and J. R. Tagg, 146
Electrical Method of Resolving True Wind Velocity Aboard Ship, by H. D Hawkes and J. M. Laws, 146
Mean Wind Velocity Instruments for Use in Naval Craft, by J. Bell and E. M. Langham, 146
Radar-Sonde System for Measurement of Upper Wind and Air Data, by F. E. Jones, J. E. N. Hooper and N. L. Alder, 203
Automatic Frost Point Hygrometer for Measurement in Upper Air, by A. W. Brewer and R. H. Dobson, 203
Some Meteorological Instruments Used in Building Research, by A. W. Pratt, B. G. Collins, R. E. Lacy and E. W. Spink, 203
Conference on Electrical Instrument Design, Programme, 559
Supply Section :
Control of Hydro-Electric Plant, by A. C. H. Frost and W. Brittlebank, 56
Planning of an Electricity Board's Distribution System, by G. O. McLean, 206*
Variable-Voltage Generators Applied to Alternating-Current Systems, by R. L. Chantrill, 736*
Utilization Section :
Electrically-Interlocked Guards on Machines, by W. F. Cooper, 171*
South Midlands Centre :
Electrical Exhibition at Birmingham, 377
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of. See *Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of*
— Exhibition at Birmingham, 377
— Industry, Standardisation and Simplification in, 194
Electrical and Musical Industries, Ltd., "Telecinema" Equipment, 782; Vision Transmitter, Kirk O'Shotts Television Station, 793
— Plant Maintenance, Industrial (Review), 364
Electrochemical Mechanism of Corrosion, 443. See LETTER, 504
Electrofio Meters Co., Ltd., Instruments for Portarlington Power Station, 391
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electromagnets, Ltd., Magnetic Feeder Head for Band Conveyor, 488*
Electron Microscope, 100-kV (Philips' Glocellampenfabrieken), 738*
Electronic Counting Circuits for Gas-Discharge Tubes (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 527
Electronic-Instruments, Ltd., Vibrating-Reed Electrometer, 426*
Electronics, Uses in Industry, 759, 783, 790
Electroplate, Nickel Barrelling Unit for (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 538
— — and Chromium, on Steel and Brass, Specification, 412
— Zinc and Cadmium Coatings on Iron and Steel Specification, 627
Electrotechnics, Handbook of (Review), 35
Elevator, Root Crop (L'Industrielle Agricole du Soissonnais), 462*
— Storage, for Railway Laminated Springs, 150*
Elkan, R. M. L., on Joint Institution Meetings, 600
Elliot, G. D., on Evolution of All-Carbon Blast Furnace, 760; on Sinter Making at Appleby-Frodingham, 761, 776
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Magnetic Oxygen Analyser, 411*; High-Speed Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, 457*; Strain-Gauge Load-Cell, 457*; Potentiometer Recorder, 583*; Boiler Instrument Cubicle, 583*
Elliott, N., on Electricity as National Asset, 759, 783, 790
Elutriator, Air, for Examination of Stack Dusts, 585*
Embossing Machine, Can and Lid (Funditor, Ltd.), 487*
Employees. See *Labour*
Employers, Position Under Legal Aid Act, 348
Employment. See *Labour*
Endurance Tests. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Energy and Mass, Interchangeability of, 544
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Computing, Automatic, at National Physical Laboratory, 6*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Jet, Whittle, Turbine Problems in Development of, 298
— — See also *Turbines, Gas*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil Compression-Ignition, Six-Cylinder, 128-b.h.p. (Fodens, Ltd.), 751*
— — Diesel, A.E.C., Underfloor, for Motor Coach, 673
— — Diesel, 112-b.h.p. (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 698*
— — Diesel, "British Polar," Manufacture at Govan Works, 98*

Engines Oil, Diesel, Cold-Starting Equipment for (C.A.V., Ltd.), 169*
— — Diesel, 960-h.p. Eight-Cylinder Sulzer, for Locomotives, 285
— — Diesel, 75-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder, for Mining Locomotive (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 396*
— — Diesel, 75-b.h.p. to 112-b.h.p. Four- to Six-Cylinder (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 463*
— — Diesel, 1,540-h.p., Kirkwall Power Station, 599
— — Diesel, Marine, Burmeister & Wain, Design of, 566
— — Diesel, Marine, 4,300-b.h.p. Geared, "Atlantic Duchess," 61*
— — Diesel, Marine, 6,600-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Doxford, M.S. "Credo," 483
— — Diesel, for Rail Traction, 765*, 797*
— — Diesel, 230-b.h.p., Six-Cylinder, for Diesel-Electric Locomotive (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 777*
— — Diesel, 400-h.p. Six-Cylinder (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 230*
— — Diesel, 90-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 578*
— — Diesel, 480-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, for Locomotive (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd)., 158*
— — Diesel, 420-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 521*
— — Diesel, 300-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Paxman, for Locomotive, 70*
— — Diesel, Tests of, during 50 Years, 138, 265
— — Diesel, Three-Cylinder, 1,100-h.p. Doxford, Model of, 730*
— — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users' Association*
— — Marine, Doxford, Developments of, 105
— — Marine, 2,500-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Doxford, M.S. "India," 253
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — See also *Motor Cars*
— Steam (Review), 178
— — Cornish, South Crofty, Breakdown of, 53*
— — Marine, Testing and Development of, 108, 138
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — 5,300-h.p., for 42-in. Slabbing Mill, Shotton, 1
— — Testing of, 107, 137*, 201*
— Whittle Original Jet, at Festival of Britain Exhibition, 749*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 568
— Education. See *Education*
— Guild and Closed-Shop Policy at Edmonton, 694
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Production, Institution of. See *Production*
— Role in Administration, 542
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, East Kilbride, by Dr. G. A. Hankins, 80*, 111*; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers' International Conference. See *Naval Architects*
Engineering Appointments in Colonial Service, 75
— Apprentices. See *Education*
— Centenaries in 1951, 19
— Civil, Some Unsolved Problems, 690, 737, 768
— Conference, Joint, London. See *Joint Engineering Conference*
— Contracts. See *Contracts*
— Education. See *Education*
— Formulæ, Molesworth's Handbook of (Review), 775
— Use of Gamma Radiography in, 327*
ENGINEERING, Increased Price of, 195
— Industries, Consumption of Electricity, 759, 783
— — European, Survey of, 597
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Mechanical, in Merchant Navy, 686
— — Railway, Developments of, 716
— Outlook, 8, 36, 64, 91, 122, 153, 182, 213, 246, 278, 309, 337, 364. See *Erratum*, 93. See 259 and LETTERS, 260, 350
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards. See *Standards Institution*
— and Technology, History of: Man the Maker (Review), 680
— Works. See *Works*
England and Wales, Land Drainage in, Report on, 471
English Electric Co., Ltd., 132 to 400-kV Outdoor Air-Blast Circuit Breakers, 80*; 400-h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, 230*; Condenser Plant, Stourport "B" Power Station, 273*: 60-MW Turbo-Generator, Stourport "B" Power Station, 274*, 305*. See *Erratum*, 326; 350-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 314*; 50-MW Hydrogen-Cooled Turbo-Alternators, 374*: Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 554*
English Numbering Machines, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 584
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Railway Laminated Spring Production, 149*; Press-Forged Crankshaft for Diesel Engine, 584
Equations, Ordinary Non-Linear Differential, in Engineering and Physical Sciences (Review), 456
Epicyclic Gear Train Problems, Graphical Solution of, 312*. See LETTERS, 408*, 472*
— Gearing, Allen-Stoeckicht High-Speed, 119*
— Reduction Gear for 750-kW Gas Turbine 417*
Ernault-Batignolles, H., Hydraulically-Controlled Copying Lathe, 284*
Errors, Surface, Interferometers for Measuring, 664
Escalator Handrail Joints, Testing Machine for, 331*
Escalator Reconstruction at Charing Cross and Waterloo Stations, London Transport Executive, 666
Espley, D. C., on London-Birmingham Television Radio-Relay Link, 447*, 477*
Essen, Dr. L., Determination of Refractive Index of Air at Radio Frequencies, 714
Estuary, Severn, Power Production by Two-Basin System 393*, 427*. See LETTER, 535*
Etablissements Bugaud Père et Fils, Three-Wheeled Agricultural Tractor, 431*
— Emile Régnier, Vineyard 23-h.p. Three-wheeled Tractor, 460*
— Huard, One-Way Two-Furrow Plough, 461*
— Patissier, Agricultural Tractor with Cutter Bar, 430*
Ether, Diethyl, for Cold-Starting of Diesel Engines (C.A.V. Ltd.), 169*
Europe, Thermal Power Stations in, Report on, 320
— Iron and Steel Production in, Statistics of, 296
European Economic Co-operation, Organisation for, Report on Technical Development of Thermal Power Stations, 320
— Engineering Industry, Survey of, 597
— Purchasing Commison, British, 567
Euston Station Improvements, 321
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evans, Dr. U. R., on Fundamental Researches on Corrosion, 443. See LETTER, 504
Evaporative Condenser. See *Condenser*
Evaporator, Freon, Gas-Driven Heat Pump, Royal Festival Hall, 741*
— Steam-Heated, for Phosphoric-Acid Plant, 561*
Everard, Lieut.-Col. H. B., on Permanent-Way Developments, 685
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., Insulation Tester, 425*
Ewbank & Partners, Ltd., Stourport "B" Power Station, 241*, 273*, 305*. See *Erratum*, 326
Exactor, Ltd., Automatic Metered Lubricating System, 71*
Excavation for Yonge-Street Subway, Toronto, 177*
Excavator, ¼-cub. yd., with Face Shovel (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 553*
Exchanger, Heat, for 750-kW Gas Turbine, Experience with, 359*, 384*, 416*
— — for 1,200-s.h.p. Marine Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, 209*. See LETTER, 322*
Exhibition, Agricultural Machinery, Paris, 429*, 460*
— British Industries Fair, 485*, 517*, 534, 549*, 581*. See *Erratum*, 638
— — Instrument Industries, Olympia, 791
— — Radio Components and Associated Equipment, 439
— — Scientific Instruments, Paris, 291, 579
— and Conferences, Forthcoming, 109, 231, 381, 507, 635, 795
— and Convention, British Plastics, 695
— "Daily Mail" Ideal Home, 291
— of Electric Power Cables, 439
— Electrical, at Birmingham, 377
— of Exhibitions, Royal Society of Arts, 135
— Festival of Britain. See *Festival of Britain*
— First Century of Aluminium, 599
— Gauge and Tool, 471, 571*, 600*, 631, 633*
— of Industrial Power, Kelvin Hall, Glasgow, Opening Ceremony, 663
— Jubilee of British Standards Institution, 407, 759
— Man-Power: Human Factor in Industry, 639
— North Thames Gas Board, 349
— Packaging, National, Olympia, 135, 186*
— Physical Society's Scientific Apparatus, 409*, 425*, 457*
— of Products of Vickers Group of Companies, 559
— of Science, Science Museum, Festival of Britain 567
— Scientific Instruments, Royal Society's Conversazione, 664
— South Bank. See *Festival of Britain*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion Gaps in Rails, Standard Allowances, 51
Experimental Tank. See *Tank* and *Ship Resistance*
"Explorer" Six-Wheel Cross-Country Tractor 752*
Explosions, Colliery. See *Accidents*
— Gaseous. See *Accidents*
Export Trade. See *Trade*; and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Express Lift Co., Ltd., Electric Dual-Capacity Goods Lift, 612
Extrusion Method for Bolt Production, 142

F.

FACING, Refractory, "Stoneclad," for Mild Steel, 763
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Chief Inspector's Report for 1949, 438
— Conditions and Productive Efficiency, 239*, 262
— Electric-Cooker, Swinton, Yorkshire, 432*
— Immingham, for Superphosphate Fertiliser Manufacture, 526*, 560*, 592*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Royal Ordnance, Llanishen, Cardiff, 494*
— — Ordnance, Nottingham, Work of, 718*
— Steel-Drum, Mobile, "Van Leer" (Metal Containers, Ltd.), 135, 188*
Fair, Trade. See *Exhibition*
Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., Delta-Wing Research Aircraft, 474*
"Fairey 17" Naval Aircraft, 451*
Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Delight," 44
Fairless, B., Award of Bessemer Medal to, 664
Fans, Axial-Flow, High-Efficiency Sheet-Metal Blades, 681*
— Forced- and Induced-Draught, Portarlington Power Station, 391*
— Induced-Draught, Littlebrook "B" Power Station, 468*
Fan Installation, Stourport "B" Power Station 244*
— Laboratory at National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 156*
Faraday Building, London, Developments in Long-Distance Telephony, 687
— Lecture on Lamps and Lighting, 228
— Medal, Award to T. L. Eckersley, 77
Farm Drying of Grain and Seeds, Methods of, 669*
Farmer and Dark, Stourport "B" Power Station, 241*, 273*, 305*. See *Erratum*, 326
Farmer, H. B., on Handling and Storage of Foundry Sand, 219; on Transportation in Iron Foundries, 220; on Planning in Iron Foundries, 269
Farming. See *Agricultural; Tractors*
Farnborough Park, School of Gas-Turbine Technology at, 199
Fatigue-Crack as Stress-Raiser, Investigations on, 637*
— Cracking and Corrosion, Researches on, 443. See LETTER, 504
— of High-Temperature Steels and Alloys, 352, 380
— Tests of Metals. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Faverolles Three-Wheeled Agricultural Tractor, 430*
Fawcett, H., on Early Crompton Electrical Equipment, 323
Federation of British Industries, Conference on Use of Radioactive Isotopes in Industry, 534; Discussion with London University on University Graduates in Industry, 694
— of Construction Machinery Importers, Luncheon, 166
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Heater, Efficiency in Mallet Locomotive, 648*
— — Heater, Stourport "B" Power Station, 274*
— — System, Portarlington Power Station, 391*
— — System, Stourport "B" Power Station, 273*
— — See also *Water*
Feeder Head, Magnetic, for Band Conveyor (Electromagnets, Ltd.), 488*
"Feedieg" for Rock Drilling (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 520*
Feilden, G. B. R., on Operating Experiences with 750-kW Gas Turbine, 358*, 384*, 416*
Fell, Lieut.-Col. L. F. R., Drive for Diesel Locomotive, 655*
Fenner, A. J., on Fatigue Test of Aluminium-Alloy and Mild-Steel Sheet, 259; on Fatigue-Crack as Stress-Raiser, 637*
Fenner, J. H., & Co., Ltd., Taper-Lock Bush and Pulley, 583*
Ferranti, Ltd., 64-MVA 230-kV Transformer, 11*; Radiation Pattern Recorder, 410*; Single-Phase Maximum-Demand Meter, 519*; Test Set for Calibrating Watt-Hour Meter, 519*; 66/11-kV Transformers for Barnborough Substation, 638
Ferro-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Fertiliser, Superphosphate, Immingham Factory for Manufacture of, 526*, 560*, 592*
Fertility, Soil, Need for Restoration, 699

Festival of Britain:

I. The Exhibitions, 421*, 533, 567, 630, 663
II. South Bank Exhibition:
Dome of Discovery, 423*, 453*
Royal Festival Hall, 423*, 536*, 741*
Temporary Bridges, 423*, 555*
"Skylon," 423, 589*
Gas-Turbine Week, 630. See 759
Civil Engineering Work at, 665*
Transport and Communications Building, 665*, 730*, 749*
Waterloo Gate, 665*
Lion and Unicorn Building, 666*
Sea and Ships Building, 666*, 730*
Power and Production Pavilion, 666, 696*
Agricultural-Machinery Section, 695*
Minerals of the Island Pavilion, 696
Railway Exhibits, 730*
Gas-Driven Heat Pump at, 741*
Air-Transport Section, 749*
Road-Transport Section, 750*
Telecinema, 782
Shot-Tower Beacon, 782*
III. Exhibition of Industrial Power, Glasgow, 663
IV. Exhibition of Science, Science Museum, 567

Festival Hall, Royal, at South Bank Exhibition 423*, 536*, 741*
Field, J. F., on Gas-Turbine Alternator Propulsive Machinery, 322*. See 209*
Film Camera, 35-mm. for 100-kV Electron Microscope, 734*
— Oxide, Effect on Metallic Friction, 588
— Thin Metal, Apparatus for Measuring Thickness of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 425*
— in Training for Industry, Conference on, 166
Filter, Air, for 750-kW Gas Turbine, Experiences with, 384*
— — Specification, 497
— Gunmetal High-Pressure (Doulton & Co. Ltd.), 524
— Landskrona, for Phosphoric-Acid Plant, Immingham Factory, 561*
Findlay, J. D., the Late, 594
Fines, Coal, Research on Burning of, 762
Finland, Imatra Power Co., 64-MVA 230-kV Transformer for Pyhakoski Power Station, 11*
Finniecome, J. R., on Stability of Rotating Electrical Machines, 760. See 504*; on Heat Unit, 792. See 577. See LETTER, 728
Fire Buckets, Specification, 411
— in Passenger Train near Beattock Summit, Report on, 330
Fisher, Dr. D., on Testing Concrete in Combined Bending and Torsion, 21*
Fisons, Ltd., Immingham Factory for Superphosphate Fertiliser Manufacture, 526*, 560*, 592*; Sulphur Mission to Chile, 759
Fittings, Socket-Welding, Forged Steel, Specification, 412
Fixing Accessories for Building Purposes, Specification, 595
Flameproof Mine Diesel, 75-b.h.p. Locomotive (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 731*
Fleet. See *Warships*
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Dock. See *Dock*
Flood Control in Central Valley, California, 48
Floor Loads, Mean, Variation with Area, 179*. See LETTER, 535
Flow and Fracture of Solids (Review), 64
— Laminar and Turbulent, and Ship Resistance, 378, 767, 800*
— Pipe, Turbulent, Friction Losses in, 195
— Water, in Pipes, New Formulae for, 195
Flowmeter, Liquid, Low-Range, Direct-Reading, 619*
Floyd, A., on Engineers in Role of Administrators, 542
Flue-Gas Analyser and Loss Meter (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 489*
Fluid Friction. See *Friction; Ship Resistance*
— Mechanics Laboratory, Manchester College of Technology, 362
— — Research at East Kilbride Laboratory, 80*
Flying Boats. See *Aeronautics*
Fodens, Ltd., Six-Cylinder 128-b.h.p. Compression-Ignition Oil Engine, 751*
Foote-Burt Drilling and Tapping Machine, 711*
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Production Methods, 709*
Forest Products Research Board, Report for 1948, 185
— — Research Laboratory, Electronic Control of Veneer-Peeling Lathes, 97*
Forging of Bolts and Nuts, 143
— Drop. See *Drop Forging*
— Large, Methods of Production of, 541*
— and Oil Quenching 20-Pdr. Gun Barrels, 718*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Steel Drop and Upset, Tolerances for, Specification, 627
Formulæ, Engineering, Molesworth's Handbook of (Review), 775
Forrest Lecture on Unsolved Problems in Civil Engineering, 699, 737, 768
Foster-Wheeler, Ltd., Boiler, Bankside Power Station, 564; Water-Tube Boilers, S.S. "Oronsay," 624*
Foulkes, J., on Developable Helicoids, 350*
Foundations for Royal Festival Hall, 423*, 536*
— for "Skylon," 589*
Founders, Worshipful Company of, Fellowships of, 227
Foundries, Accidents in, 438
— Dust in, Suppression Methods, 770
— Industry, Recent Progress in, 770
— Iron, Practice, British and American, Conference on, 219, 269
— Mechanical Aids in, 324*, 355*
— Moulds and Cores, Drying of, 125, 174
— Practice, British and American, 219, 269
— Productivity Conference, Birmingham University, 566
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Foundrymen, Institute of British. See *British*
Fractures Due to Corrosion, Researches on, 443. See LETTER, 504
— and Flow of Solids (Review), 64
— of Teeth of Naval Reduction Gearing, 25*
France. See *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
François, P., Sideways-Tipper Trailer, 463*
Franklin Institute "Journal," 125 Years of, 258
Fraser, J. H., Re-Signalling at York Railway Station, 688*
Fraser, W. J., & Co., Ltd., Evaporators for Phosphoric-Acid Plant 561*
Frazer, Dr. R. A., on Aerodynamic Oscillations of Suspension Bridges, 270*; Work on Design of Severn Suspension Bridge, 714
Freeman, Fox & Partners, Dome of Discovery, 423*; 453*; "Skylon," 423, 589*; Waterloo Station Gate, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 665*; Sea and Ships Building, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*, 730*
French Marine and Aeronautical Technical Association, Paris Meeting, Programme, 559
Freon Evaporator, Gas-Driven Heat Pump, Royal Festival Hall, 741*
Frequency, Apparatus for Accurate Measurement of, 216*
Frequencies, Natural, of Systems, Admittance Methods for Obtaining, 650*
Freyssinet Cables for Prestressed-Concrete Road, Crawley, Sussex, 185*
Friction Losses in Turbulent Pipe Flow, 195
— and Lubrication, Conference on, 587
— Research at East Kilbride Laboratory, 111*
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Frisch, Prof. O. R., on Artificial Acceleration of Atomic Particles, 599
Frodingham-Appleby, Iron-Ore Sinter Making at, 761, 776; Full-Scale Blast-Furnace Trials at, 776
Froome, Dr. K. D., Application of Radio Waves to Measurement of Length, 714
Frost, A. C. H., on Control of Hydro-Electric Plant, 56
Frost, F. A., the Late, 286
Froude Hydraulic Brake for Engine Testing, 201*
Fuel Atomiser for 750-kW Gas Turbine, Experiences with, 385*
— Industries Research, Leeds University, Annual Report, 695
— Institute of, Drying of Foundry Moulds and Cores, by G. T. Hampton and W. H. Taylor, 125, 174; Underground Gasification of Coal in United States, by J. L. Elder and Dr. E. T. Wilkins, 513*; Annual Luncheon, 535; East Midland Section, Methods of Farm Drying of Grain and Seeds, 669*
— Motor. See *Gas Motor Producer*

Fuel and Power, Ministry of, Research Work by, 70; Statement on Coal Position, 103, 164; Statement on Coal Crisis, 103, 164; Allocation of Coal Arrangements, 135; Statement on Underground Gasification of Coal, 227; Report and Accounts, Gas Council, 347; Installation of Emergency Power Plant, 567
— Position, Statistics on Stocks, 135
— Research Station, Combustion Investigation by, 376
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Peat*
Funditor, Ltd., Can and Lid Embossing Machine, 487*; Pneumatic Marking Machine, 487*
Funnel, Steamer, Full-Size, at Festival of Britain Exhibition (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 730*
Furnace, Blast, Ait-Carbon, Evolution of, 760
— — Aspects of Situation in United States, 760
— — Consett Iron Works, 13*
— — Equilibr um and Reaction Rate In, 713
— — Factors Influencing Distribution of Solids in, 776
— — Full-Scale Trials in, 776
— — Operation at High-Top Pressure, 575, 607*
— — Refractory Wear, Radioactive Indicators for, 761
— Boiler. See *Stoker*
— Crucible, Gas-Fired (Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd.), 490*
— Electric, 75-ft. Enamelling (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 433*
— — Induction, for Railway Tyres, at Acton, 12*
— Gas-Fired, Continuous Roller-Hearth (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 485*
— — Fired, Hardening for Railway Laminated Springs, 149*
— — Fired, for 20-Pounder Shells, 573*
— — Fired, Slot-Forge (Thermic Equipment & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 486*
— — Fired, Stress-Relieving (Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd.), 485*
— Open-Hearth, 150-ton Basic, Consett Iron Works, 13*
— Tubes, Seamless Steel, for Petroleum Industry, Specification, 627
— See also *Coke Ovens*

G.

GAMMA Radiography in Shipbuilding and Engineering, 327*
Gangways, Pullman, for Standardised Railway Carriages, 87, 113
Gantry, Drilling, for Woodhead-Tunnel Enlargement, 785*
— See also *Crane*
Garnier et Cie, 22-h.p. Three-Wheeled Agricultural Tractor, 460*
Gas Arc Condition, Extension of, 642*
— Board, North Thames, Exhibition, 349
— Coke-Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— Compressor Plant for Topock-Milpitas Gas Pipeline, 616
— Council, Report and Statement of Accounts, 347; Gas-Fired Furnaces and Air Heaters, 485*; Report on "Stoneclad" Refractory Facing for Mild Steel, 763
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Industry, Report of Gas Council, 347
— Liquid Petroleum, Meters for, Testing of, 618
— Making, Coal Slurries, for, Research on, 762
— Nationalisation, Remoter Consequences of, 261
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Town, Use of Butane by Wales Gas Board as, 721
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Hydrogen; Oxygen*, etc.
Gaseous Explosions. See *Accidents*
Gasification of Coal, Underground, Investigation of, 70, 227; Procedure in United States, 513*
Gasoline. See *Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gate, Waterloo Station, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 665*
Gauge, Dial, and Measuring Equipment (T. Mercer, Ltd.), 634
— Dimensional Stability of, Tests for, 141*
— Metrology Chart for Checking, 714*
— Piston-Diameter (Solex (Gauges), Ltd.), 572*
— Pressure, for Steam Engines, 137*
— Rolling Stock, for British Railways, 87
— Set, Micro-Maag (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 633*
— Strain, Electrical-Resistance, Waterproofing, 67*
— — Load-Cell (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 457*
— and Tool Makers Association, Exhibition and Craftsmanship Competition, 471, 571*, 600, 631, 633*
— Versine, Optical, for Railway Curves (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 367*
Gears, Bevel, Types, Manufacture and Use, 83*
— Dual-Reduction, for Twin "Centaurus" Engines for Bristol "Brabazon," 503*, 509*
— and Gearbox for Diesel Locomotive with "Fell" Mechanical Drive, 655*
— Infinitely-Variable, Gerritsen, 197*. See LETTER, 350
— Reduction, Epicyclic, for 750-kW Gas Turbine, 417*
— Steering. See *Steering*
— for Traction, Specification, 444
— Trains, Epicyclic, Graphical Solution of, 312*. See LETTERS, 408*, 472*
— Box for 75-b.h.p. Oil-Engined Mining Locomotive, 396*
— — Reduction (Varatio-Strateline Gears, Ltd.), 520*
— — Reduction, for 4,300-b.h.p. Diesel Engines, M.S. "Atlantic Duchess," 61*
— — Six-Speed, for 500-h.p. Diesel Locomotive (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 41*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Epicyclic, High-Speed, Allen-Stoeckicht (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 117*
— Naval, Experiences and Developments, 25*, 55*
Gearwheel Rim, Forging of, 541*
General Electric Co., Ltd., 400-kW Grid-Controlled Rectifier for Tyre-Rolling Mill, 68*; Electronic Control of Veneer-Peeling Lathes, 97*; Electrical Dynamic Balancing Machine for Alternator Rotors, 138*; Soldering by Electric Induction Heating 272*; 2·5-MW and 5-MW Alternators, 368*. See LETTER, 472; 840-h.p. Electric-Battery Locomotive, 383*; Apparatus for Drilling Dies, 425*; Apparatus for Measuring Thin Metal Films, 425*; Impedance Matching and Measuring Equipment, 425*; Electric-Cooker Factory at Swinton, 432*; Manufacture of Cathode-Ray Tubes, 496*; 150-MVA 11-kV Metalclad Circuit-Breaker, 523*; 25-MVA 660-Volt Air-Break Switch, 524*; Lighting Fittings for Royal Festival Hall, 540; 30-MW Turbo-Generators for Huncoat Power Station, 660*
Generating Set, 5-kW Diesel-Driven (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 520*
— — 420-h.p. Diesel-Driven (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 521*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generation and Distribution of Electric Power Supply, 687
Generators, Electric, 300-kW and 500-kW (Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd.), 38*
— — 190-kW, for Diesel-Electric Locomotive (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 230*
— — Direct-Current, for 230-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 777*
— — Hydrogen Coolers for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 772*
— — 1,750-kVA, Immingham Factory for Fertiliser Manufacture, 592*
— — 3,520-kW, Kirkwall Power Station, 599
— — 29,400-kVA, Lavey Hydro-Electric Plant, 333*
— — 75-kVA 230/400-Volt "Magnicon" (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 549*
— — Network Coupling by, 120*. See LETTERS, 229, 261*
— — 2·5-MW and 5-MW, Pangani Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 368*. See LETTER, 472
— — 12·5-MW, Portarlington Power Station, 391*
— — Production and Trade in, 123
— — 60-MW, Stourport "B" Power Station, 274*, 305*
— — Unbalanced Magnetic Pull and Mechanised Stability of, 504*. See LETTER, 760
— — Variable-Voltage, for Alternating-Current Systems, 736*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Geometry, Plane, Advanced (Review), 64
German Military Tank Design, 50
— Researches on Creep-Resisting Alloys, 235
Gerritsen, J. J., on Gerritsen Infinitely-Variable Gear, 350. See LETTER, 197*
"Ghost" Jet Aeroplane Engine, 749*
Gibb, Sir A., and Partners, Braehead Power Station, 318*; Skelton Grange Power Station, 404*; Immingham Factory for Superphosphate Fertiliser Manufacture, 526*, 560*, 592*
Gibb, Sir C. D., on Planning for Production Efficiency, 239*, 262
Gilkes, G., & Gordon, Ltd., 500-kW Turgo-Hydraulic Turbine, 39*
Gill, Sir A., on Applications of Electricity to Sea Transport, 717
Gill, R. F., on Effect of Stress-Ageing Treatment of Alloys, 340
Gillings, Dr. D. W., on Factors Affecting Iron-Ore Sinter Quality, 761, 776
Gin Blocks for Fibre Ropes, Specification, 411
Girders, Roof, Royal Festival Hall, 538*
— See also *Beams; Bridges; Floors*
Glasgow, Kelvin Hall, Exhibition of Industrial Power, Opening Ceremony, 663
Glass Making, Work of Chance Brothers, Ltd., 638
— Models for Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*
— Optical, Centenary of Manufacture by Chance Brothers, Ltd., 727
Glazing, Vertical Patent (H. Hope & Sons, Ltd.), 584
Gleason Co., Manufacture of Bevel Gears, 83*
Gledhill, Dr. P. K., on Factors Affecting Iron-Ore Sinter Quality, 761, 776; on Effect of Controlled Variables on Sinter Quality, 761, 776
Gloppe, J.-M., 16-h.p. Agricultural Tractor with Cutter Bar, 430*; Tractor-Operated Winch, 430*
Glover, E. C., the Late, 631
Gold Coast Railway, Locomotive Wheel Centres (Vulcan Foundry, Ltd.), 803*
Goodden, R. Y., Lion and Unicorn Building, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*
Goodmans Industries, Ltd., Cinema-Projector Loudspeaker, 708*
Goodwin Barsby & Co., Ltd., Mobile Crushing Plant for Quarries, 487*
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (G.B.), Ltd., "Snug-Wrap" Wrapping Machine, 188*; Conveyor Belting, 489
Gorgas, Alabama, Experiments on Underground Gasification of Coal at, 513*
Gough, W. E., the Late, 97
Govan Works of British Polar Engines, Ltd., 98*
Government Economic Survey for 1951, 405
— Planning and Economics, 47
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Statement on Industrial Situation, 49
Governor for 750-kW Gas Turbine, 418
— Gear, 60-MW Turbo-Generator, 275*
Graduates, University, Discussion on Opportunities in Industry, 694
Graff-Baker, W. S., Light-Alloy Coach for London Transport, 705*; Washing Plant for Railway Vehicles, 738*
Grain and Seeds, Methods of Farm Drying, 669*
Grand Junction Railway, Crewe Works, 566
Granite Surfaces, Roughening Treatment for (Metropolitan Construction Co., Ltd.), 401*
Graphical Symbols for Instrumentation, Specification, 388
Grassam, Dr. N. S. J., on Testing Concrete in Combined Bending and Torsion, 21*
Grates. See *Furnace; Stoker*
Gratings, Diffraction, High-Quality, Method of Producing, 714
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Gray Lecture on Development of Doxford Marine Oil Engines, 105
Gray, W., & Co., Ltd., M.S. "Atlantic Duchess," 61*
"Great Eastern," S.S., Model of, 728
Greenford, Tin Research Institute's New Laboratories, Opening of, 698
Greenly, Lieut-Col. Sir J. H. M., the Late, 20
Greenock Philosophical Society, Watt Lecture on Testing of Motive Power Machinery, by Dr. T. W. F. Brown, 107, 137*, 201*, 265*
Gresty, C., on Recent Progress in Foundry Industry, 770
Grey Ironfoundry Productivity Team, Report of, 219, 269
Grid, British, National Control Centres for, 51*
— 275/300-kV, Development of, 169*
Griffith, G. W. S., on London-Birmingham Television Radio-Relay Link, 447*, 477*
Griffiths, Dr. E., on Heat Unit, 577. See LETTERS, 728, 792
Grimesthorpe Works, Sheffield, for Mechanised Production of Railway Laminated Springs, 149*
Grimston Astor, Ltd., Aluminium Motor Survey Vessel "Ain-al-Bahr," 188*
Grinding Mill, Phosphate, Lopuico, Immingham Factory, 560*
Ground Falls in Mines, Accidents from, 352
Grover, F., the Late, 728
Grudie Bridge to Boat of Garten, 132-kV Overhead Lines Power Transmission, 269
Guards on Machines, Electrically-Interlocked, 171*. See LETTERS, 260, 408
— for Shaft Couplings, Specification, 82
Guildhall Trading Co., Ltd., Cinema Projector, 708*
Gun Barrels, 20-Pdr., Forging and Oil Quenching, 718*
— Holder, "Oxyarc" (Rockwell, Ltd.), 554*
— Mounting, Hydraulic Pipe Joints for, Experiments on, 349, 413*
— Production at Cardiff Royal Ordnance Factory, 494*
— Welding, for Studs (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 218*
Gunsmiths' Shop, Model, at Birmingham Museum of Science and Industry, 622*
Gust and Wind-Measuring Instruments, 146
G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 450-kW Automatic Hot-Water Boiler, 553*
Gwynn, L. D., on Pangani Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 472. See 368*

H.

HACKBRIDGE & HEWITTIC ELECTRIC CO., LTD., "Velotrol" Electric Motor Speed Control, 221
Hacking, Sir J., on Electricity Generation and Transmission, 687; on Electricity Supply Position, 475
Halcrow, Sir W., on Development of Hydro-Electric Schemes, 746
Halcrow, Sir W., and Partners, Morar and Lochaish Hydro-Electric Scheme, 38*; Woodhead-Dunford Bridge Railway Tunnel, 785*; Brighton "B" Power Station, 724*. See *Erratum*, 788
Hall, M., & Co., Ltd., Heating and Air Conditioning Plant, Royal Festival Hall, 539*, 741*
Hampton, G. T., on Drying of Foundry Moulds and Cores, 125, 174
Handling, Coal, Jetty, Blackwall Point Power Station, 692*
— Mechanical, Productivity Team, Report, 49
Handling, Plant, Coal, Bromborough Power Station, 374*
— — Coal, Brunswick Wharf Power Station 788*
— — Coal, Keadby Power Station, 596*
— — Coal, Poole Power Station, 288*
— — Coal, Stourport "B" Power Station, 241*
— — at Immingham Factory for Superphosphate Fertiliser Manufacture, 528*, 560*, 592*
— — Mechanical, for Wheels and Tyres, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd. 621*
Handrail Joints, Escalator, Testing Machine for, 331*
Hankins, Dr. G. A., on Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, East Kilbride, 80*, 111*
Hansen, J. M. V., on Velocity of Light, 78
Harbours and Ports, Equipment and Machinery of, 748, 779
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening of Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Hardy, A. C., on International Cargo-Handling Co-ordination Committee, Proposed, 166
Harley, Sir H., the Late, 106
Harrington, Dr. R. H., on Effect of Stress-Ageing Treatment of Alloys, 340
Harris, Dr. H., on Welding of Pressure Vessels, 29*
Hartley, G. E. W., on Electrical Anemometers, 146
Harwell, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Courses in Use of Radioactive Isotopes, 249; Experimental Pile at, 464*
Haslar Experimental Works, Experiments with Radio-Controlled Ship Models, 480*
Haslett, Dame C., on Electricity as Factor in Social Progress, 784, 790
Hatfield Lecture on Turbine Problems in Development of Whittle Engine, 227, 298
Haulage Accidents in Mines, 352
Haverford West and Carmarthen Transmission Line, Wood Poles for, 763*
Hawarden Bridge Steelworks, Shotton, 42-in. Slabbing Mill, 1*
Hawkes, H. D., on Resolving True Wind Velocity on Board Ship, 146
Hay's Wharf, Ltd., Tercentenary Celebrations 727
Head, Wrightson Machine Co., Ltd., 5-in. Billet-Shearing Machine, 400*
Health Congress, Royal Sanitary Institute, Southport, Programme, 340; Section B (Engineering and Architecture) Presidential Address, by Prof. A. J. S. Pippard, on Engineering and Public Health, 493; Section F (Housing and Town Planning) Presidential Address, by Lieut-Col. H. P. C. de Lafontaine, on Public and Town Planning, 503; Presidential Address to Conference 2, by A. Floyd, on Engineers in Role of Administrators, 542
— Welfare and Safety Museum, Human Factor in Industry Exhibition, 630
Heat Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Exchange Plant at National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 156*
— Exchanger for 750-kW Gas Turbine, Experience with, 359*, 384*, 416*
— — for 1,200-s.h.p. Marine Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, 209*. See LETTER, 322*
— Insulation (Review), 119
— Pump Gas-Driven, Royal Festival Hall, 70, 538*, 741*
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Technology Laboratories, Manchester College of Technology, 362*. See *Erratum*, 429
— Transfer, Process (Review), 424
— — Research, East Kilbride Laboratory, 112
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Unit, International, 577. See LETTERS, 728, 792
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
Heater, Air, Gas-Fired, with Hypact Burner, 486
— — Stourport "B" Power Station, 243*
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
— 25-kW Induction (Applied High Frequency, Ltd.), 552*
Heating, District, Working Party on, Report of, 758
— Domestic, Research Work on, 762
— — Work of British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 376. See LETTER, 472
— Space, by Electricity, 20. See LETTERS, 78, 136, 166
— of Standardised Railway Carriages, 113
— and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 227; Summer Meeting, Buxton, Programme, 648; Proceedings, 759; Pimlico District-Heating Scheme, 758
— and Ventilation in Iron Foundries, 269
— — System, Royal Festival Hall, 70, 538*, 741*
Heaviside Centenary Volume (Review), 90
H.E.B. Machine Tools, Ltd., Hydraulically-Controlled Copying Lathe, 284*
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., Automatic Strip and Wire-Forming Machine, 698*
Helicoids, Developable, 350*
Helicopters. See *Aeronautics*
Hendy, H., on Planning in Iron Foundries, 269
Henley's, W.T., Telegraph Works, Co., Ltd., 132-kV Overhead Line in Scotland, 269; Cables for Royal Festival Hall, 540
Henschel & Son, 960-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive for Siam, 285*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Reed-Prentice Injection Moulding Machine, 581*; Self-Opening Dieheads, 581*
Herstmonceux Observatory, Reflecting Telescope at, 298
Heywood, Dr. R. B., on Fatigue of Plain and Notched Steel Specimens, 259
Hickson, V. M., on National Physical Laboratory Photoelestic Equipment, 701*
Higgs, H. A., on Aircraft Electrical Systems, 331
Higgs Motors, Ltd., Fractional Horse-Power Electric Motors, 584
High-Temperature Tests. See *Tests Materials*)
— Tension Networks, International Conference, Paris, Three-Phase Transmission at 400 kV with Four Duplex Conductors, by Dr. J. R. Mortlock, 28*
Highways. See *Roads*
Hilger & Watts, Ltd., Optical Parts for Stellar Spectrograph, 252*; Optical Versine Gauge for Railway Curves, 367*; Hilger-Chance Refractometer, 738*
Hinde, W. S., "Mezzo" Folding Deck and Grain Division for Ships, 611*
Hislop, J. D., on Gamma Radiography in Shipbuilding and Engineering, 327*
History of British Engineering, 1851-1951, 301
— of Technology and Engineering: Man the Maker (Review), 680
Hitch, H. C., Performance Tests of Mallet Locomotive, 645*
H.M. SS. See under *Warships*
Hoar, Dr. T. P., on Influence of Oxide on Sintering of Copper, 340
Hoe and Trowel Blades, Rolling Mill for (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 481*
Hoists and Lifts, Round-Strand Wire Ropes for, Specification, 755
— See also *Cranes; Gantries; Transporters; Derricks*
Holden & Hunt, Ltd., Butt Welding Machine for Wire, 549*
Holes, Fitting of Shafts in. See *Gauging*
— or Rods, Interferometer for Testing Shape of, 664

Holland & Hannen & Cubitts, Ltd., Royal Festival Hall, 423*, 536*
— Lutterade Substation, 100-MVA 220/150-kV Transformers, 128*
Hollerith Equipment for Automatic Computing Engine, 6*
Holman Brothers, Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Rock Drill, 23*. See *Erratum*, 86
Holme Moss Tejevision Station, 20
Honours List, King's Birthday, 694, 727
— — New Year, 19
Hooper, J. E. N., on Measurement of Upper Wind and Air Data, 203
Hope, H., & Sons, Ltd., Vertical Patent Glazing, 584
Hopkinsons, Ltd., Torsion-Bar Safety Valve, 242*
Hopper, Sand-Storage, for Foundries, 325*
Horne, Dr. M. R., on Variation of Mean Floor Loads with Area, 179*. See LETTER, 535; on Effect of Internal Stresses on Behaviour of Members in Plastic Range, 212*
Horseley Bridge and T. Piggott, Ltd., Dome of Discovery, 423*, 453*
Hot-Asphalt and Coated-Macadam Plant (Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd.), 523*
Howden, J., & Co., Ltd., Fans for Stourport "B" Power Station, 244*
Huard One-Way Two-Furrow Plough, 461*
Hudleston, F., the Late, 222
Human Factors in Engineering Design (Review), 226
— — in Industry Exhibition, 630
Humphrey, H. A., the Late, 323
Humphrey, O. W., on Uses of Electronics in Industry, 759, 783, 790
Huncoat Power Station, Accrington, 660*
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., Six-Speed Gearbox for 500-h.p. Diesel Locomotive, 41*
Hunter, P. V., Election as Honorary Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 77
Hydraulic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Ram, Automatic, 77
— Seals, Housings for, Specification, 59
— Turbines. See *Turbines*; *Power Plant*
Hydraulics, Engineering (Review), 649
— See also *Irrigation*; *Water*
Hydrodynamics. See *Ship Resistance*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen Coolers for Turbo-Generators (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 772*
— Cooling for 60-MW Alternator, 305*
Hydromechanics Research Laboratory, British, 667*
Hygrometer, Frost-Point, for Upper Air Measurement, 203
Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Agricultural Air Compressor, 583*
Hypact Burner for Gas-Fired Air Heater, 486
Hypoid Bevel Gear, Manufacture and Use of, 83*
"Hy-Tra-Lec" Automatic Weighing Machine, 186*

I.

ICE. See *Refrigeration*
Icing Research, Nephelometric Instrumentation for, Report on, 96
Ideal Home Exhibition, "Daily Mail," 291
Identification, Colour, of Pipe Lines, Specification, 595
Ignitron Valve, Water-Cooled, High-Voltage (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 458
Illuminating Engineering Society, Annual Dinner, 631; Extension of Gas Arc Condition, by H. W. Cumming, 642*
Illumination. See also *Light*; *Lighting*; and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Imatra Power Co., Finland, 64-MVA 230-kV Transformer, 11*
Immingham Factory for Superphosphate Fertiliser Manufacture, 526*, 560*, 592*
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Ribs for Dome of Discovery, 454*
— College of Science and Technology, Courses on Public Health Engineering, Report on 470
— versus Metric Measuring Systems, 598, 744
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impregnating, Pressure, and High-Vacuum Drying Plant (Barlow-Whitney, Ltd.), 540*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., Continuous Roller-Hearth Gas-Fired Furnace, 485*
— Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Incentives and Quality (Review), 245
India Rubber. See *Rubber*
— Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo M.S., 253*
Indian Government Railways, WG-Class Locomotive for (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 730*
Indicator, Invention by Watt, 108
— Radioactive, for Blast-Furnace Refractory Wear, 761
— Trigonometrical (Adremath Computator Co., Ltd.), 667
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Centres, Notes from, 14, 44, 72, 100, 130, 160, 190, 222, 254, 286, 316, 344, 372, 402, 434, 466, 498, 530, 562, 594, 626, 658, 690, 722, 754, 786. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Industrial Products (Speco), Ltd., Model "M," "Hy-Tra-Lec" Automatic Weighing Machine, 186*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Situation, Government Statement on, 49
Industry, Aims of National Research Development Corporation, 39
— British, Federation of. See *Federation*
— and Commerce, Personnel in, Recruitment and Selection of (Review), 163
— Consumption of Finished Steel by, 683
— Discussion on Opportunities in, for University Graduates, 694
Industry, Human Factor in, Exhibition, 630
— Joint Consultation in, 504
— Process, Mechanical Engineers in, 291
— and Science, Museum of, Birmingham, 622*
— — Quakers in (Review), 119
— Training for, Film on, Conference on, 166
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Information Room, Electrical, Nottingham, 174*
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Nine-Station Milling Machine, 709*; Boring Machine for Bearings, 711*
Inland Navigation. See *Canals*; *Rivers, etc.*
— Water Survey Committee, Annual Report, 791
Inspection Machine, Multi-Dimension (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 571*
Institutes. See *Institutions*
Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
— of Production Engineers. See *Production*
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical, Need for Joint Meetings of, 600
— — and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal*; *American Mathematical Society*; *Arts, Royal Society of*; *Aslib*; *Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique*; *British Aircraft Constructors, Society of*; *British Association*; *British Foundrymen, Institute of*; *Canada, Engineering Institute of*; *Chemical Engineers, Institution of*; *Civil Engineers, Institution of*; *Coal Industry Society*; *Diesel Engine Users Association*; *Electrical Engineers, Institution of*; *Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of*; *Engineers' Guild*; *Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of*; *Franklin Institute*; *Fuel, Institute of*; *Greenock Philosophical Society*; *Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of*; *Illuminating Engineering Society*; *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Junior Institution of Engineers*; *Locomotive Engineers, Institution of*; *London Association of Engineers*; *Manchester Association of Engineers*; *Marine Engineers, Institute of*; *Maudslay Society*; *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of*; *Metals, Institute of*; *Meteorological Society, Royal*; *Mining Engineers, Institution of*; *Naval Architects, Institution of*; *Newcomen Society*; *North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders*; *Physical Society*; *Physics, Institute of*; *Plant Engineers, Institution of, Incorporated*; *Production Engineers, Institution of*; *Refrigeration, Institute of*; *Royal Institution*; *Royal Society*; *Royal United Service Institution*; *Sanitary Institute, Royal*; *Scientific Film Association*; *Smoke Abatement Society, National*; *Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of*; *Testing Materials, American Society for*; *Waterworks Association, British*; *Whitworth Society*
Instrument, Boiler, Cubicle (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 585*
— Drawing, Nomenclature of, Specification, 595
— Industries, British, Exhibition, Olympia, 791
— Meteorological, Electrical, Symposium on, 146, 203
— Optical, London Conference on. See *Optical Instruments, London Conference on*
— Scientific, Exhibition of, Royal Society's Conversazione, 664
— Surveying, Principles and Use of (Review), 308
— for Testing Motive Power Machinery, 268*
— See also *Aeronautics*; *Electric*
Instrumentation, Graphical Symbols for, Specification, 388
— Nephelometric, for Icing Research, Report on, 96
Insulation. See *Heat*; *Electric*
Ionosphere, Radio-Wave Reflection from, Model Reflector, 664
Interferometer for Measuring Surface Errors, 664
— for Testing Shape of Rods or Holes, 664
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*; *Turbine, Gas*
International Cargo-Handling Co-ordination Committee, Proposed, 166
International Combustion, Ltd., Boiler Plant for Agecroft Power Station, 346*; Boilers for Nechells "B" Power Station, 756*
— Conference of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— Heat Unit, 577. See LETTERS, 728, 792
International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Activities of, 559
— Railway Congress, Rome. See *Railway Congress, International, Rome*
— — Information Bureau, Formation of, 105
— Trade. See *Trade*
Inventions, Aims of National Research Development Corporation, 39
— See also *Patents*
Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd., Pipe-Line Construction, Vehicles for, 198*
Iridium 192, Use for Gamma Radiography, 327*
Irish Engineering and Harbour Construction Co., Ltd., Cooling Tower for Portarlington Power Station, 491*
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— and Oxygen, in Scale Formation, 443. See LETTER, 504
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Steel Corporation of Great Britain, Composition of, 103
— — Exhibits, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 696
— — Industry, Consumption of Electricity, 759, 783
— — Industry, Developments in Last 80 Years, 665
— — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 9
Iron and Steel Institute
Hatfield Lecture on Turbine Problems in Development of Whittle Engine, by Sir F. Whittle, 298. See 227
Symposium on High-Temperature Steels and Alloys for Gas Turbines:
Inaugural Proceedings, 227
Survey of Development of Creep-Resisting Alloys, by Dr. N. P. Allen, 235*. See 227, 282
Reports on Papers and Discussions, 227, 282, 313, 352, 380
Supplier Aspects of Gas Turbines, 282
Special Casting Techniques for Gas Turbines, 282
Welding and Machinability Aspects of Gas Turbines, 283
Special Blade Materials for Gas Turbines, 283, 312
Scaling and Fatigue at Elevated Temperatures, 352
User Aspects of Gas Turbines, Research and Future Needs, 380
Annual General Meeting, London:
Programme, 465
Report of Council, 664
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 664
Award of Bessemer Medal to B. Fairless, 664
Awards and Prizes, 664
Changes in Council, 665
Presidential Address by R. Mather, on Iron and Steel Institute and Industry, 665
Annual Dinner, 663
Reports of Discussions, 712, 760, 776
Present Position of Converter Process: Comparison with Other Steel Processes, by Dr. B. Matuschka, 712
Films on Zone in Front of Blast Furnace Tuyere, by Dr. J. B. Austin, 713
Equilibrium and Reaction Rate in Blast Furnace, by Dr. J. B. Austin, 713
Aspects of Blast-Furnace Situation in United States, by O. R. Rice, 760
Evolution of All-Carbon Blast Furnace, by Dr. J. H. Chesters, G. D. Elliot and J. Mackenzie, 760
Radioactive Indicators for Blast-Furnace Refractory Wear, by E. W. Voice, 761
Smidth Agglomerating Kiln, East Moors Works, Cardiff, by W. E. Simons, 761, 776
Sinter Making at Appleby-Frodingham, by G. D. Elliot and N. D. Macdonald, 761, 776
Effect of Controlled Variables on Sinter Quality at Experimental Plant Using Northants Ore, by E. W. Voice, C. Lang and Dr. P. K. Gledhill, 761, 776
Sintering of Northants Ore, Factors Affecting Quality, by Dr. D. W. Gillings, E. W. Voice, C. Lang and Dr. P. K. Gledhill, 761, 776
Full-scale Blast-Furnace Trials, by J. A. Bond and T. Sanderson, 776
Distribution of Materials in Blast Furnace, by Dr. R. Wild, 776
Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland, Welding of Pressure Vessels, by Dr. H. Harris, 29*; Production of Bolts and Nuts, by A. P. Newall, 142; Blast-Furnace Operation at High Top Pressure, by R. P. Towndrow, 575, 607*
— — Manufacture, Licensing of, 77
— — Methods of Chemical Analysis of, Specifications, 497, 576
— — Production in Europe, Statistics, 296
— — Research Association, British, Fundamental Researches on Corrosion, and their Importance to the Engineer, by Dr. U. R. Evans, 443. See LETTER, 504; Annual Report, 565
— — Works. See *Works*
— — World Production Statistics, 683, 715
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron*; *Steel*; *Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges*; *Floors*; *Columns*; *Roofs*; *Steelwork*; *Structures*
Ironworks, Wortley, Story of (Review), 364
Irrigation in Central Valley, California, 48
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isotopes, Radioactive, Conference on Use in Industry, 534
Ivatt, H. G., Diesel Locomotive with "Fell" Mechanical Drive, 655*
Ive, G. A. G., on Electrically-Interlocked Guards on Machines, 260. See 171*. See LETTER, 408

J.

JACKSON, K. L., on Design of Two-Variable Metrology Chart, 714*
Jane's Fighting Ships (Review), 438
Jendrassik, G., on Diesel Engines for Traction Purposes, 765*, 797*
Jensens Rederi II A/S Motor Tanker "Credo," 483*
Jetty, Coal-Handling, Blackwall Point Power Station, 692*
Jevons, Dr. J. D., on Deep Drawing of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 341. See 395, 473
Jib, Aluminium-Alloy, for Tower Crane, 771*
Johnson, D. C., on Application of Admittance Methods to Small Oscillations, 650*
Johnson and Phillips' History of (Review), 555
Joint Consultation in Industry, 504
Joint Engineering Conference, London:
Programme, 49, 418
Inaugural Proceedings, 685
Reports of Discussions, 685, 716, 746, 757, 779
Permanent-Way Developments in Great Britain, by Lt.-Col. H. B. Everard, 685
Underground Railway Planning and Construction, by Dr. D. Anderson, 685
Joint Engineering Conference—*continued*.
Railway Bridges, by J. S. Campbell, 685
Mechanical Engineering in Mercantile Marine, Past, Present, and Future, by T. A. Crowe, 686
Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electricity, by Sir J. Hacking, 687
Railway Mechanical Engineering, by R. A. Riddles, 716
Application of Electricity to Sea Transport, by Sir A. Gill, 717
Development of Hydro-Electric Power Schemes, by Sir W. Halcrow, 746
Power-Station Design and Construction, by V. F. Bartlett, 746
Electric Traction, by C. M. Cock, 747
Electric Signalling, by H. H. Dyer and R. Dell, 747
Ports and Harbours, by L. Leighton, 748, 779
Dry Docks, by J. G. Brown, 748, 779
Mechanical Plant for Electricity Power Stations, by V. A. Pask, 780
Valedictory Address by Lord Reith, 757
Joints, Handrail, Escalator, Testing Machine for, 331*
— Pipe, for Hydraulic Power Transmission, 349, 413*
— Riveted and Spot Welded, Load Distribution in, 439
— Technical Institution Meetings, Need for, 600
Jones, F. E., on Measurement of Upper Wind and Air Data, 203
Joseph, Sir F., the Late, 190
Joughin, Comdr. (E) J. H., on Naval Gearing, 25*, 55*
Joule as International Heat Unit, 577. See LETTERS, 728, 792
Journals. See *Bearings*
Joyce versus Boots Cash Chemists (Southern), Ltd., Judgment in, 348
Jubilee Exhibition of British Standards Institution, 407, 759
— — National Physical Exhibition, 652*, 661, 714
— of First London Electric Tramways, 377
Judd, G. B., on Management in British and American Iron Foundries, 219 on Statistical Information for Foundries, 269
Junior Institution of Engineers, Annual Dinner, 535

K.

KAPP, PROF. R. O., on Regulation Diagrams for Transmission Lines and Transformers, 277*
Kaufman, C., Extrusion Method for Bolt Production, 142
Keadby Power Station, 596*
Keating, F. H., on Institute of Metals Finances, 50, 166, 292. See LETTERS, 106. See 47
Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd., Sine-Cosine Potentiometer, 458; Flue-Gas Analyser and Loss Meter, 489*; Electronic Temperature Controller, 489*
— Lecture on Structure of Matter, 534, 544
Kendall, R., "Mezzo" Folding Deck and Grain Division for Ships, 611*
Kennedy & Donkin, Morar and Lochalsh Hydro-Electric Scheme, 38*; Westwood Power Station, 436*
Kennedy, Sir T. S., the Late, 378
Kennedy's Water Meter, Introduction of, 137*
Kent, G., Ltd., Multi-Point Air-Operated Receiver-Recorder, 667
Kew "A" Test for Watches Supersession of, 135
Khalil, Dr. K. H., on Aerodymic Investigation of Turbine-Blade Losses, 773*
Kiln, Agglomerating, Smidth, for Iron Ore, 761, 776
Kinematograph. See *Cinematograph*
King's Birthday Honours List, 694, 727
Kingswood Warren Radio Research Station, 193*
Kinnear, Moodie & Co., Escalator Schemes, Charing Cross and Waterloo Underground Stations, 666
Kinniburgh, W., on Time-Study Methods in Brick Laying, 353
Kirk O'Shotts Television Transmitting Station, 793
Kirkham, A., on Mechanical Aids for Iron Foundries, 220
Kirkwall Power Station, Opening of, 599
Kitson Pump for 2,000-Gallon Motor Tank Lorry, 198*
K. & L. Steelfounders & Engineers, Ltd., 6-ton Mobile Crane with 60-ft. Jib, 487*; Locomotive Wheel Centres, 803*
Knowles, F. C., the Late, 202
Koenigsberger, F., on Design Stresses in Fillet-Weld Connections, 439
Krol, Dr. J., on Automatic Hydraulic Ram, 77

L.

LABORATORY, British Hydromechanics Research, 667*
— Cavendish, Model Showing Reflection of Radio Waves from Ionosphere, 664
— Colour, Kingswood Warren Radio Research Station, 794*
— Engineering, at Manchester College of Technology, 361. See *Erratum*, 479
— — Oxford University, Waterproofing Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 67*
— Forest Products Research, Electronic Control of Veneer-Peeling Lathes, 97*
— Machinability, Thornton Hall, 112*
— New, Tin Research Institute, Greenford, Opening of, 698
— Photoelastic, National Physical Laboratory, 701*
— Physics, Wills, Precision Interferometers, 664
— Refrigeration, of National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 156*

Laboratory Research, Aeronautical, Melbourne, Sheet-Metal Blades for Fans, 681*
— — Mechanical Engineering, East Kilbride 80*, 111*
— — Road, Tests of Roughened Granite Surfaces, 401*
— — Swinden House, Rotherham, 128
— Structures, of Cement and Concrete Association, 602*
— See also *National Physical*

Labour :

Apprenticeship Indentures of C. Smith 1837, 49
Closed-Shop Policy of Edmonton Borough Council, Protest by Engineers' Guild, 694
Craftsmanship Competition of Gauge and Tool Makers Association, 571, 631
Employers, Position under Legal Aid Act, 348
Employment in Collieries, 726
— in Engineering Industries, 8, 36, 64, 91, 122, 153, 183, 213, 246, 278, 309, 337, 364. See *Erratum*, 93. See 259 and LETTERS, 260, 350
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Welfare. See *Welfare* (below)
Joint Consultation in Industry, 504
Labour, Ministry of, Report on Employment of Ex-Regular Servicemen, 195
— Notes, 24, 54, 82, 110, 140, 170, 200, 232, 264, 296, 326, 354, 382, 412, 444, 476, 508, 540, 572, 604, 636, 668, 700, 732, 764, 796. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— and Productive Efficiency, 239*
Man-Power and Economic Survey for 1951, 405
— — Human Factor in Industry Exhibition, 630
— — and Productivity Measurement, 568
Training of Craftsmen, Future Requirements, 133
— for Industry, Films in, Conference on, 166
Wages in Engineering Industries, 8, 36, 64, 91, 184
Welfare, Health and Safety Museum, Human Factor in Industry Exhibition, 630
Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) Bill, Provisions of, 291
Lacquer Chemiprufe for Roof of Dome of Discovery (Tretol, Ltd.), 455
Lacy, R. E., on Meteorological Instruments in Building Research, 203
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Laminar and Turbulent Flow, and Ship Resistance, 378, 767, 800*
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
— and Lighting, Record of Industrial Research on, 228
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
— and South Yorkshire, Notes from, 14, 44, 72, 100, 130, 160, 190, 122, 254, 286, 316, 344, 372, 402, 434, 466, 498, 530, 562, 594, 626, 658, 690, 722, 754, 786. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lanchester Motor Car, 1900 Type, 751*
Land Drainage in England and Wales, Report on, 471
Landskrona Filter for Phosphoric-Acid Plant, Immingham Factory, 561*
Lang, C., on Effect of Controlled Variables on Sinter Quality, 761, 776; on Factors Affecting Iron-Ore Sinter Quality, 761, 776
Langham, E. M., on Wind-Velocity Instruments for Naval Craft, 146
Laquering Machine, Centrifugal (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 583*
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Latimer-Needham, C. H., on Refuelling in Flight by Probe and Drogue Method, 491*
Launch, H.M. Destroyer "Duchess," 481
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— and Trial Trips of Ships, 32, 56, 88, 116, 148, 176, 191, 240, 263, 303, 332, 388, 416, 452, 481, 512, 546, 574, 612, 643, 676, 707, 735, 755, 802
Launched, Ships, Lloyd's Statistics, 263
Launching Arrangement for Bailey Bridge Over River Thames, 558*
Lausanne, Lavey Hydro-Electric Plant, 333*
Lavender, J. G., on Direct-Reading Low-Range Liquid Flowmeter, 619*
Lavey Hydro-Electric Plant, 333*
Law. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Laws, J. M., on Resolving True Wind Velocity on Board Ship, 146
Lecture, Blériot, on Power, Weight and Speed of Aircraft, 295
Lee, C. E., on A. Stephens, Inventor of Steam Whistle, 299
Leeds University, Fuel Industries Research, Annual Report, 695

Legal :

Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Law of Copyright, Appointment of Committee on, 439
Legal Aid Act, Consequences of, 348
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Weights and Measures Legislation, Report of Committee on, 598, 744
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Leighton, L., on Equipment of Ports and Harbours, 748, 779
Length, Measurement of, by Interferometric Methods, Application of Radio Waves to, 714
"Leonides" Alvis Helicopter Engine, 750*
Le Rossignol, Col. A. E., the Late, 378
Leslie, J. and A., and Reid, Morar Hydro-Electric Scheme, 38*
Letters to the Editor, 20, 50, 78, 106, 136, 166, 197*, 229, 260*, 292, 322*, 350*, 378, 408*, 472*, 504, 535*, 600, 728, 760, 792
Leyland, A. J. the Late, 292
Leyland Motors, Ltd., Assembly Conveyor for Heavy Commercial Vehicles, 42* ; Motor Vehicle for Fuelling Aircraft, 546* ; 90-h.p. Diesel-Engined Goods Vehicle, 578*
Libraries and Special Information Bureaux, Association of, Annual Report, 503
Lid and Can Embossing Machine (Funditor, Ltd.), 487*
Life, Body and Mind (Review), 744
Lift, Goods, Dual-Capacity, Electric (Express Lift Co., Ltd.), 612
— Hand-Power, for Passengers, Goods and Service, Code of Practice, 411
— and Hoists, Round-Strand Steel Wire Ropes for, Specification, 755
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Polarised, Stress Determination by. See *Photo-Elastic*
— Velocity of, 78
— See also *Diffraction*
Lighthouse Optics, Centenary of Manufacture by Chance Brothers, Ltd., 727
— Shot-Tower, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 782*
Lighting, Electric, Use on Ships, 717
— Equipment for Standard Coaches for British Railways, 370*
— Installation, Royal Festival Hall, 539
— and Lamps, Record of Industrial Research on, 228
— Set, 5-kW Diesel-Driven (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 520*
— of Standardised Railway Carriages, 113
— Street, Cast-Iron Columns for, Specification, 704
— Unit, Emergency (Oldham & Son, Ltd.), 523*
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lightning. See *Electric*
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges*
L'Industrielle Agricole du Soissonnais, Root Crop Elevator, 462*
Liners. See *Ships ; Steamers ; Motorships*
Linfoot, Dr. E. H., on Modern Reflecting Telescope, 297*
Linings, Blast-Furnace, Evolution of Carbon Bricks for, 760
Lion and Unicorn Building, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*
Liquid Flowmeter, Low-Range, Direct-Reading, 619*
— Fuel. See *Motor*
Literature, 5, 35, 63, 90, 119, 152, 178, 245, 275, 308, 337, 363, 392, 424, 456, 525, 555, 585, 616, 649, 680, 712, 744, 775. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Littlebrook "B" Power Station, 468*
Livance, S. G., Oil Tanker "Atlantic Duchess," 61*
Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute, Annual Report, 407
Llanishen, Cardiff, Royal Ordnance Factory, 494*
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Annual Report, 23
— — Statistics of Vessels Under Construction, 105, 568
— — Statistics of Vessels Lost, 159, 479
Load-Cell, Strain-Gauge (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 457*
— Distribution in Riveted and Spot-Welded Joints, 439
Loader, Mechanical, with Quarry-Type Bucket (E. Boydell & Co., Ltd.), 553*
Loading Frame for Photoelastic Experiments, 701*
Local Government and Planning, Ministry of, Committee on Thames Effluents, 503 ; Interim Report of District Heating Working Party, 758
Loch Shin Hydro-Electric Scheme, 313
Lochaish Hydro-Electric Scheme, 38*
Lockspeiser, Sir B., on Determination of Elastic Constants by Ultrasonics, 264
Locomotive, "Agenoria," of 1829, 731*
— "Buddicom," of 1843, 731*
— Diesel, Characteristics and Types, 765*, 797*
— — Electric, 1,600-h.p., British Railways, 731*
— — Electric, 230-h.p. (Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd.), 777*
— — Electric Shunting, 400-h.p. (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 230*
— — Electric, 960-h.p. for Siam (Sulzer Brothers), 285*
— — Electric, 480-b.h.p., for Steel Works (W. G. Bagnall, Ltd.), 158*
— — with "Fell" Mechanical Drive, 655*
— — for Mines, 100-h.p., with Voith Hydraulic Transmission, 720*
— — for Mines, 75-b.h.p. Flameproof (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 731*. See 396*
— — 500-h.p., Six-Speed Gearbox for (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 41*
— — Mechanical, 300-b.h.p. (A. Barclay, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 70*
— — and Steam, Comparisons Between, 249, 293, 716
— Electric-Battery, 840-h.p., for London Transport Executive, 383*
— — for British Railways, 386, 445
— — 1,740-h.p., British Railways, 731*
— — Transmission and Suspension in, Effect on Behaviour, 136, 216
— Engineers, Institution of, Standardisation of New Coaching Stock on British Railways, by S. G. Smith, 87, 113 ; British Standard Locomotives, by E. S. Cox, 341*. See 126* ; Diesel Engines for Traction Purposes, by G. Jendrassik, 765*, 797*
— History of Development Since Trevithick's Engine, 716
— Industry, Position and Prospects in, 278
— Mallet, Boiler Performance of, 645*
— Mining, 75-b.h.p. Oil-Engined (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 396*. See 731*
— Mixed-Traffic, 4-6-0, British Railways, 528*, 752*
— Rival Merits of Steam, Oil and Electricity for, 249, 293, 716
— 2-6-2 Side-Tank, for Tanganyika (W. G. Bagnall, Ltd.), 220*
Locomotive, Standard 4-6-2 Mixed-Traffic, British Railways, 126*, 341*, 731* ; Mobile and Stationary Tests, 631*
— Steam, and Diesel, Comparisons Between, 249, 293, 716
— and Tender Cast-Steel Wheel Centres, 803*
— WG-Class, for Indian Government Railways (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 730*
— 4-8-2 Type, Wood-Burning, for Benguela Railway Co., 482*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Londex, Ltd., Process Timer, 518*
London Airport, Aluminium-Alloy Aircraft Hangar, 654*
— Association of Engineers, Dinner, 567
— Birmingham Television Radio-Relay Link, 447*, 477*
— Conference on Optical Instruments. See *Optical Instruments, London Conference on*
— Control Rooms for Electrical Transmission System, 51*
— County Council, Reopening of Battersea Bridge, 78 ; Royal Festival Hall, 70, 423*, 536*, 741*
— Electric Tramways, First, Jubilee of, 377
— Joint Engineering Conference. See Joint Engineering Conference
— Queen Mary College, Low-Range Liquid Flowmeter, 619*
— South Bank Royal Festival Hall, Heat Pump for, 70, 741*
— Telecommunications Region, Developments in Long-Distance Telephony, 687
— Traffic Congestion, Report on, 257
— Transport Executive, Wheel and Axle Repair Shops, Acton, 12* ; Camberwell Omnibus Depot, 204* ; Testing Machine for Escalator Handrail Joints, 331* ; 840-h.p. Electric-Battery Locomotive, 383* ; Escalator Reconstruction at Charing Cross and Waterloo Stations, 666 ; Motor Coach with Underfloor Engine, 673* ; Light-Alloy Rolling Stock, 705* ; Washing Plant for Railway Vehicles, 738* ; Use of Models for Railway Rolling-Stock Design, 770*
— Underground Railways. See *Underground* and *London Transport Executive*
— University College, Annual Report, 471
— — and Federation of British Industries, Discussion on University Graduates in Industry, 694
— Water Supply, Metropolitan Water Board's Annual Report, 289
Lopulco Phosphate Grinding Mill at Immingham Factory, 560*
Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles ; Tractors*
Loudspeaker, Cinema-Projector (Goodmans Industries, Ltd.), 708*
Low-Temperature Laboratory with Wind Tunnel, Manchester College of Technology, 362*
Loxham, J., on Training of Craftsmen, 133
Lubricants for Cold-Working of Non-Ferrous Metals, 340, 395, 473
Lubricating Oils. See *Oils*
— System, Automatic, Metered (Exactor, Ltd.), 71*
Lubrication and Friction, Conference on, 587
— Research at East Kilbride Laboratory, 80, 111*
Lutterade Substation, Holland, 100-MVA 220/150-kV Transformers, 128*

M.

MACADAM. See *Roads*
MacColl, Sir E., the Late, 760
Macdonald, N. D., on Sinter Making at Appleby-Frodingham, 761, 776
Machine Design, Improving, by Industrial Designer, 165
— Electrically-Interlocked Guards for, 171*. See LETTERS, 260, 408
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests* (*Materials*)

Machine Tools :

Bar-Cropping Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 488*
— Machine, Six-Spindle Automatic (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 442*
Bending Rolls, Plate. See *Plate Bending Rolls* (below)
Boring Machine, Archdale, for Motor-Car Cylinder Blocks, 709*
— — Early, for Gun Barrels, 622*
— — Horizontal, Table-Type (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 698*
— — for Motor-Car Cam and Main Bearing Housings (Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.), 711*
Chuck, "Dedlock," for Milling Cutters (Clarkson (Engineers), Ltd.), 634*
— "Trugrip," (Crawford & Co. (Tottenham), Ltd.), 634
Cutting Tools, Cemented-Carbide, Wear of, 588
Dieheads, Self-Opening (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 581*
Dividing Head, Optical (Precision Grinding, Ltd.), 600*
Drill, Electric, Two-Speed (Desoutter Brothers, Ltd.), 600*
— Hammer, Electric (Rawlplug Co., Ltd.), 583*
— Rock, Tractor-Mounted (Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Works, Ltd.), 40*
— — Tractor-Mounted (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 23*. See *Erratum*, 86
Drilling Diamond Dies, Apparatus for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 425*
— Machine, Vertical Centring, for 20-Pounder Shells, 573*
— Rock, "Feedleg" for (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 520*
— and Tapping Machines, Articulated-Head (W. J. Meddings, Ltd.), 205*
— — Machines for Motor-Car Cylinder-Block Ends (W. F. & J. Barnes & Foote-Burt), 710*
Machine Tools—*continued.*
Expanding Machine, Hydraulic, for Gas Pipeline, 614*
Forming Machine, Hufford, for Aeroplane Fuselage Rings, 605*
— — for Wire and Strip (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 698*
Honing Tools (G. H. Alexander Machinery, Ltd.), 32
Hufford Machine for Aeroplane Fuselage Rings, 605*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Lathe, Boring, for 20-Pounder Gun Barrels, 495*
— 16-in. Centre (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 698*
— Copying, Hydraulically - Controlled (H.E.B. Machine Tools, Ltd.), 284*
— Gun-Boring (Urquhart, Lindsay & Robertson Orchar), 719*
— Veneer-Peeling, Electronic Control for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 97*
— Vertical, Multi-Tool, for 20-Pounder Shells, 573*
— Wheel-Turning, at Acton Repair Shops, 12*
Limit Gauging. See *Gauge*
Machinability of High-Temperature Steels, 283
Machine-Shaping Research Laboratory, Thorntonhall, 112*
— Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tool Deliveries, Ministry of Supply Control of, 567
— — at Govan Works of British Polar Engine, Ltd., 98*
— — industry, Position and Prospects in, 64. See *Erratum*, 93
— — Laboratory, Manchester College of Technology, 361*
— — Trades Association, Annual Dinner, 349
— Work, Tolerances in. See *Gauge*
Machinability of Bevel Gears, 83*
— of Bolts and Nuts, 142
— of Naval Reduction Gearing, 25, 55
Milling Cutter, Cast-Steel (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 600*
— — "Sintox"-Bladed (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 600*
— Machine, Nine-Station (Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.), 709*
— — Sunstrand Duplex Four-Station, 709
Moulding Machine, Injection, Reed-Prentice (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 581*
Plate-Bending Machine (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 552*
— — Rolls (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 488*
— — Rolls for Gas Pipeline Plates, 614*
Pneumatic Drills. See *Drills* (above)
— Tools and Accessories, Specification, 205
Preforming Machine for Powders (T. H. & J. Daniels, Ltd.), 581*
Press, Bending, for Railway Laminated Springs, 151*
— Brake, 60-ton (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 552*
— — Set-Up (Redman Tools and Products, Ltd.), 601*
— for Deep-Drawing of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 341, 395, 473
— 250-Ton Flat-Platen, for Adhesive Bonding Process, 144*
— Hydraulic, 12-ton(Pilot Works, Ltd.), 583*
— — for Aircraft Components (Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.), 641*. See *Erratum*, 684
— — Billet-Piercing, for 20-Pounder Shells (Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation), 573*
— — Horizontal, for Driving Bands of 20-Pounder Shells, 574*
— — for Insertion of Motor-Car Camshaft Bearing Sleeves, 711*
— — Moulding (B.I.P. Engineering, Ltd.), 583*
— — 125-ton, for Nosing 20-Pounder Shells, 573*
— Power, Open-Fronted, Electrically-Driven (Cowlishaw, Walker & Co., Ltd.), 551*
— 35-ft., for "Redux" Process for Aeroplane Construction, 605*
— Vulcanising (D. Bridge & Co., Ltd.), 698*
Riveting Machine, Safety-Disc, for 20-Pounder Shells, 573*
Rolls, Plate-Bending (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 552*
— — Bending (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 488*
— — Bending, for Gas Pipeline Plates, 614*
Rolling Mill for Hoe and Trowel Blades (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 481*
Shearing Machine, Slab, 900-ton Hydraulic (Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd.), 4*
— — 5-in. for Billets (Head, Wrightson Machine Co., Ltd.), 400*
— — Guillotine (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 548*
— — Guillotine, Power-Driven (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 488*
— — Guillotine, Treadle (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 488*
Sine-Square, Combination (Pitter Gauge and Precision Tool Co., Ltd.), 601*, 635
Strip and Wire-Forming Machine (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 698*
Table, Co-Ordinate (Pitter Gauge and Precision Tool Co., Ltd.), 601*
Tapping and Drilling Machines, Articulated-Head (W. J. Meddings, Ltd.), 205*
— — Machine for Motor-Car Cylinder-Block Ends (W. F. & J. Barnes & Foote-Burt), 710*
Tool and Gauge Exhibition, 471, 571*, 600*, 631, 633*
Wire and Strip-Forming Machine (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 698*

Machine Tools—*continued.*
Woodworking Machines, Veneer-Peeling Lathes, Electronic Control for, 97*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machines, Testing. See *Testing Machines* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Agricultural, Industry, 91, 259. See LETTERS, 260, 350
Mackenzie, J., on Evolution of All-Carbon Blast Furnace, 760
Mackworth, Air Vice-Marshal P. H., on Flying Boats in War, 268
Maclay, Lord, the Late, 530
Mac. See also *Mc*
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Magnetic Pull, Unbalanced, in Rotating Electrical Machines, 504*. See LETTER, 760
Magnetos, Camshaft Speed, Specification, 232
"Magnicon" 75-kVA 230/400-Volt Electric Generator (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 549*
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Mallet Locomotive, Boiler Performance of, 645*
Man the Maker: History of Technology and Engineering (Review), 680
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Association of Engineers, Planning for Production Efficiency, by Sir C. D. Gibb, 239*, 262
— College of Technology, Engineering Laboratories at, 361*. See *Erratum*, 479
Mann, W. H., on Gerritsen Infinitely-Variable Gear, 197*. See LETTER, 350; on Graphical Solution of Epicyclic Gear Train Problems, 312*. See LETTERS, 408*, 472*
Mansfield, Train Derailment near, Report on, 401
Manufacture d'Armes de Paris, Diesel-Engined Agricultural Tractor, 461*
— Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
Manufacturers' Catalogues, Dating of, 229
Manure Spreader (Ateliers de Pociain), 463*
Map, Relief, East Midlands Electricity Supply Area, 174*
Marconi Instruments, Ltd., Audio Tester, 410*; Wavemeter, 410*
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Transmitters for Holme Moss Television Station, 20; Transmitter for Wrotham Transmitting Station, 158; 150-kW Broadcast Transmitter, 506*; Radio Transmitter for Controlling Shot-Tower Beacon, 782*; Kirk O'Shotts Television Station, 793
Margolis, A. E., on Pimlico District-Heating Scheme, 758
Marine and Aeronautical Technical Association, French, Paris Meeting, Programme, 559
— Auxiliary Machinery, Motor Tanker "Credo," 483
— — Machinery, M.S. "India," 253
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Engineers, Institute of, Annual Dinner, 321. See 319; Gamma Radiography in Shipbuilding and Engineering, by J. D. Hislop, 327*; Annual Report, 407; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers International Conference. See *Naval Architects*
— Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects in, 182
— — Lloyd's Register Annual Report, 23
— Mercantile, Growth of Mechanical Engineering in, 686
— Propulsion, Case for Diesel-Electric Machinery, 717
— — Design of Burmeister & Wain Diesel Engine, 566
— — 6,600-b.h.p. Doxford Oil Engine, M.S. "Credo," 483
— — 5,000-b.h.p. Doxford Oil Engines, M.S. "India," 253
— — Developments of Doxford Opposed-Piston Oil Engine, 105
— — 1,200-s.h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator, M.S. "Auris," 209*. See LETTER, 322*
— — 4,300-b.h.p. Geared Diesel Engines, M.S. "Atlantic Duchess," 61*
— — Geared Turbines, Experiences and Developments with, 25*, 55*
— — 34,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Oronsay," 623*
— — Predicted Horse-Power for Model Experiments, 378, 767, 800*
— — Testing of Machinery for, 107, 137*, 201*, 265*
— — See also *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*; *Ship Resistance*; *Torsionmeters*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam*; *Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Markham, M. F., Work on Determination of Elastic Constants of Small Specimens, 653
Marking Machine, Pneumatic (Funditor, Ltd.), 487*
Marr, J. B., & Co., Ltd., Accelerated Weathering Test Apparatus, 57*
Marshalling Yards, Design of, Layout and Equipment, 67
Martin, J., on Pilot-Ejection Seats for High-Speed Aircraft, 368
Martin, Dr. L., Royal Festival Hall, 423*, 536*
Martin, M., on Foundry-Sand Mixing and Distribution, 219; on Coremaking, 269
Mass and Energy, Interchangeability of, 544
Mast, Aerial, Kirk O'Shotts Television Station, 793
— for Holme Moss Television Station (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 20
— Lattice-Steel, for Wrotham Transmitting Station (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 158
— Radiator at Daventry Broadcasting Station, 506
Materials, Engineering, Investigations at East Kilbride Laboratory, 80*
— Ministry of, Establishment of, 759
Materials, Raw, for Use in Engineering Industries, 8, 337
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
— and Structures, Engineering, Inelastic Behaviour of (Review), 525
Mathematical Theory of Plasticity (Review), 363
Mathematics, Differential Equations, Ordinary Non-Linear, in Engineering and Physical Sciences (Review), 456
— Need of Acquisition by Engineers, 768
Mather & Platt, Ltd., Feed Pumps for Portarlington Power Station, 391*
Mather, R., Presidential Address to Iron and Steel Institute on Institute and Industry, 665
Matter, Structure of, 544
Matthew, R. H., Royal Festival Hall, 423*, 536*
Matthew, Prof. T. U., on Detailed Measurement of Productivity, 568
Matthews Refractories, Ltd., "Stoneciad" Facing for Steel, 763
Matunchka, Dr. B., on Present Position of Steel Converter Process, 712
Maudslay Society, Annual Luncheon, 663
Maudslay, Sons & Field, Apprenticeship Indenture, 1837, 49
Maunsell, G. A., on Unsolved Problems in Civil Engineering, 699, 737, 768
Maunsell, Posford & Pavry, Immingham Factory for Superphosphate Fertiliser Manufacture, 526*, 560*, 592*
May Lecture of Institute of Metals on Science in Service of Community, by Sir J. Anderson, 630, 799
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons, Ltd., Croydon "B" Power Station, 256*, 346; Poole Power Station, 288*
McCulloch, J. S., on Electrification of Shipyards, 545*
McHutchison, W., on Epicyclic Gear Train Problems, 408*. See 312*. See LETTER, 472*
McLean, G. O., on Planning of South-Western Electricity Distribution Area, 206*
Mc. See also *Mac*
Measures and Weights Legislation, Report of Committee, 598, 744
Measurement of Length by Interferometric Methods, Application of Radio Waves to, 714
Measuring Equipment and Dial Gauge (T. Mercer, Ltd.), 634
— Systems, Metric versus Imperial, 598, 744

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:
Clayton Lecture on the Aviation Engine, by Air Comdre. F. R. Banks, 227
Prizes and Awards, 259
Annual Report, 407
Award of Watt International Medal to Dr. H. H. Blache, 566
Clayton Lecture on Stages in Design of Large Burmeister and Wain Marine Diesel Engines, by Dr. H. H. Blache, 566
Joint Engineering Conference, London. See *Joint Engineering Conference*
London Meetings, Winter Session:
Naval Gearing: War Experiences and Present Development, by Comdr. (E) J. H. Joughin, 25*, 55*
Report of Mechanical-Handling Productivity Team, by A. Roebuck, H. S. Carnegie and E. G. Taylor, 49
Gray Lecture on Thirty Years' Development of Opposed-Piston Propelling Machinery, by W. H. Purdie, 105
Training of Craftsmen, by J. Loxham, 133
Industrial Design and Relation to Machine Design, by H. G. Conway, 165
Nomination of Officers, 227
Size Effect in Fatigue of Plain and Notched Steel Specimens Loaded under Reversed Direct Stress, by C. E. Phillips and Dr. R. B. Heywood, 259
Some Fatigue Tests on Aluminium-Alloy and Mild-Steel Sheet, With and Without Holes, by C. E. Phillips and A. J. Fenner, 259
Mechanical Engineers in Process Industries, by W. F. Carey, 291
Design and Development of Twin Centaurus Power Plant for Bristol "Brabazon," by J. L. Norton, 509*. See 593
The Heat Unit, by Dr. E. Griffiths, 577. See LETTERS, 728, 792
Applied Mechanics Group:
Load Distribution in Riveted and Spot-Welded Joints, by Dr. D. Williams, 439
Design Stresses in Fillet Weld Connections, by F. Koenigsberger, 439
Hydraulics Group:
Water Hammer in Pumping Main and Its Prevention, by A. M. Binnie and Dr. D. G. Thackrah, 77
Automatic Hydraulic Ram, by Dr. J. Krol, 77
New Formulæ for Water Flow in Pipes, by Dr. J. S. Blair, 195
Friction Losses in Turbulent Pipe Flow, by L. E. Prosser, R. C. Worster and S. T. Bonnington, 195
Pipe Joints for Hydraulic Power Transmission, by B. Cooke, 413*. See 349
Industrial Administration and Engineering Production Group:
Further Mechanical Aids for Foundry, by A. S. Beech, 324*, 355*
Steam Group:
Steam Piping for High Pressures and High Temperatures, by Dr. R. W. Bailey, 471. See LETTER, 535
Mechanical Engineers, Practical Training of, 51
— — in Process Industries, 291
— Engineering in Merchant Navy, 686
— — Railway, Developments, 716
— — Research Board, Investigations on Fatigue-Crack as Stress-Raiser, 637*
Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, East Kilbride, 80*, 111*
— Handling Productivity Team, Report of, 49
— Plant for Power Stations, Programmes of, 780
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Vibration (Review), 35. See *Erratum*
Mechanics, Fluid, Laboratory, Manchester College of Technology, 362
— Soil, in Road Construction (Review), 5
— — in Theory and Practice (Review), 585
Meddings, W. J., Ltd., Articulated-Head Tapping and Drilling Machine, 205*
"Medigraph" Perspective Drawing Equipment, 635*
Medway Paper Sacks, Ltd., Sack Filling and Sealing Machine, 187*
Melbourne, Aeronautical Research Laboratories, Sheet-Metal Blades for Fans, 681*
Melting Practice in Iron Foundries, 219
Mercer, T., Ltd., Dial Gauge and Measuring Equipment, 634
Merchant Ships. See *Ships*; *Steamers*; *Motorships*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
Mercury-Arc Rectifier Equipment, Specification, 302
Merlin Aeroplane Engines for Driving Gas-Driven Heat Pump, 741*
Merz & McLellan, Morar Hydro-Electric Scheme, 38*; Braehead Power Station, 318*; Skelton Grange Power Station, 404*
Meson, Discovery and Properties of, 544
"Messerschmitt 163" Aircraft, 234*
Metals, Adhesive Bonding Process for, 144*
— Bars and Blanks, Shearing of, 493
Metal Containers, Ltd., "Van Leer" Mobile Steel-Drum Factory, 135, 188*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Elastic Constants of, Determination by Ultrasonics, 264
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Films, Thin, Apparatus for Measuring Thickness of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 425*
— Friction and Lubrication of, 587

Metals, Institute of:
Appeal for Funds and Finances of Institute, 50. See LETTERS, 106, 166, 292. See 47
Awards of Medals, 108
May Lecture, on Science in Service of Community, by Sir J. Anderson, 630, 799
Annual General Meeting:
Programme, 271
Report of Council, 324
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 324
Election of Officers, 324
Awards, 324
Presidential Address by Prof. A. J. Murphy on Industrial Economics of Metallurgy, 359. See 324, 340
Reports of Discussions, 340, 395, 473, 492. See 324. See *Erratum*, 497
Influence of Oxide on Pressing and Sintering of Copper Compacts, by Dr. Sintering of Copper Compacts, by Dr. T. P. Hoar and J. M. Butler, 340
Stress-Ageing Treatment and Its Effects on Physical Properties of Copper-, Iron- and Aluminium-Base Alloys, by R. F. Gill, E. A. Smith and Dr. R. H. Harrington, 340
Modification in Aluminium-Silicon Alloys, by Dr. B. M. Thall and Prof. B. Chalmers, 492
Solubility Relations in the Aluminium-Sodium and Aluminium-Silicon-Sodium Systems, by Dr. C. E. Ransley and H. Neufeld, 493
Shearing of Metal Bars, by Dr. T. M. Chang and Prof. H. W. Swift, 493
Shearing of Metal Blanks, by Dr. T. M. Chang, 493
Symposium on Metallurgical Aspects of Cold Working of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys:
Fundamental Aspects of Cold-Working of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, by Drs. M. Cook and T. L. Richards, 340. See 395, 473
Lubricants for Cold-Working of Non-Ferrous Metals, by S. F. Chisholm, 340. See 395, 473
Cold-Rolling of Non-Ferrous Metals in Sheet and Strip Form, by C. E. Davies, 340. See 395, 374. See *Erratum*, 497
Wire-Drawing Technique and Equipment, by F. T. Cleaver and H. J. Miller, 314. See 395, 473
Deep Drawing and Pressing of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, by Dr. J. D. Jevons, 341. See 395, 473
Metal Mixer, 1,000-ton, Consett Iron Works, 13*
— Non-Ferrous, Cold-Working of, Symposium on, 340, 395, 473. See *Erratum*, 497
— — Ferrous, Demand and Supply of, 359, 324, 340
— — Ferrous, Research Association, British, Annual Report, 495
— — Ferrous, Supply for Engineering Industries, 10, 338
— — Ferrous, Wrought, Productivity Team's Visit to United States, Report on, 629
— Protection Coatings for, Investigations on, 79
— Spectroscopy (Review), 275
— Strategic, Shortage of, 501
— Structure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallurgy*; *Microphotographs*
Metallurgy. See *Metals*; *Metallurgy*; *Microphotographs*

Metallurgy:
Alloy, Aluminium, Adhesive Bonding Process for, 144*
Metallurgy—*continued.*
Alloy, Aluminium, for Aircraft Hangar, 654*
— — Use in Dome of Discovery, 423*, 453*. See LETTER, 600
— — Fatigue Tests of Sheets of, 259
— — Use for Jib of Tower Crane, 771*
— — for London Transport Coach Body, 705*
— — Sections, Specification, 497
— — Silicon, Modification by Sodium, 492
— Copper-, Iron- and Aluminium-Base, Effect of Stress-Ageing Treatment on, 340
— — See also *Brass*, etc.
— Iron, Creep-Resisting, Researches on, 235*, 282, 380
— Non-Ferrous, Cold-Working of, Symposium on, 340, 395, 473. See *Erratum*, 497
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Foundry. See *Foundry*; *Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment of Bevel Gears, 85
— — of Bolts and Nuts, 142
— — of High-Temperature Steels, 282
— — Oil Quenching 20-Pdr. Gun Barrels, 719*
— — of Railway Laminated Springs, 149*
Inter-Service Metallurgical Research Council, Work on Creep and High-Temperature Fatigue, 792
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*,
— Ore. See *Ore*
Metals, Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Metallurgy in Antiquity, Notebook for Archæologists and Technologists (Review), 424
— Industrial Economics of, 359. See 324, 340
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*.
— Manufacture by Basic Bessemer Converter, Comparison with Other Processes, 712
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Metals, Institute of*; *Microphotographs*; *Foundry*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Meteorological Society, Royal, Symposium on Electrical Meteorological Instruments, 146, 203
Meters for Liquid Petroleum Gas, Testing of, 618
— Loss, and Flue-Gas Analyser (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 489*
— See also *Electric* and *Water Meters*
Methane Explosions. See *Accidents*
— Utilisation in Belgian Collieries, 77
Metric versus Imperial Measuring Systems, 598, 744
Metrology Chart, Two-Variable, Design of, 714*
— Laboratories at Manchester College of Technology, 361*
— Research at East Kilbride Laboratory, 80, 111
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., Light-Alloy Coach for London Transport, 705*
Metropolitan Construction Co., Ltd., Roughening Treatment for Concrete and Granite Surfaces, 401*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 100-MVA 220/150-kV Transformers, 128*; 52·5-MV Turbo-Generator, 256*; 50-MW Turbo-Generators for Poole Power Station, 288; 52·5-MW Turbo-Generators, Agecroft Power Station, 346*; Electron-Diffraction Camera, 457; 60-MW Turbo-Generator, 468*; Switchgear for Re-Signalling at York Railway Station, 689*; ¼-Scale Model 60-MW Turbo-Generator, 697*; Hydrogen Coolers for Turbo-Generators, 772*; 52·5-MW and 60-MW Turbo-Generators, Brunswick Wharf Power Station, 788
— Water Board, Annual Report, 289
— See also *London*
Mexican Light and Power Company, Market Survey of, 104
Mexico, Electricity Supply in, Survey of, 104
Meyerhof, Dr. G. G., on Variation of Mean Flow Loads with Area, 535. See 179*
"Mezzo" Deck for Cargo Ships, 611*
Microchemical Analysis Combustion-Train, Specification, 31
Micrometer, Internal (A. Shardlow & Co., Ltd.), 572*
— — Specification, 444
— Projection-Type, for Measuring Stellar Spectra, 252*
— Screws, Autographic Method of Checking, 300*
Microphotograph, Electron, of Magnesium Oxide, 734*
— Fatigue Cracks in Mild Steel, 637*
Microscope, 100-kV Electron (Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken), 733*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Microphotographs*
Micro-Nitrometers, Specification, 31
Midlands, Notes From, 14, 44, 72, 100, 130, 160, 190, 222, 254, 286, 316, 344, 372, 402, 434, 466, 498, 530, 562, 594, 626, 658, 690, 722, 754, 786. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Mighty Antar" Diesel-Driven Pipe-Laying Tractor, 751*
Military Motor Transport. See *Motor*
Mill, Phosphate Grinding, Lopulco, Immingham Factory, 560*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd., Combined Drier and Mixer, 522*; Portable Concrete Mixer, 522*; Mobile Hot-Asphalt and Coated-Macadam Plant, 523*

Miller, H. J., on Wire-Drawing Technique and Equipment, 341. See 395, 473
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Mills, C. A., Model of Gunsmiths' Shop, 622*
Milpitas-Topock Natural-Gas Pipeline, 613*
Mind, Life and Body (Review), 744
Mines, Chief Inspector's Annual Report, 352
— Coal. See *Collieries*
— 100-h.p. Diesel Locomotive for, with Voith Hydraulic Transmission, 720*
— Flameproof Diesel 75-b.h.p. Locomotive (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 731*
— Oil-Engined Locomotive 75-b.h.p. (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 396*
— Safety in, Progress in, 608
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— Pavilion, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 696
— Resources and Industrial Requirements 359, 324, 340
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining Engineers, Institution of, Annual Luncheon, 105; Award of Institution Medal to E. Audibert, 105
— Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects in, 122
— Oil Shale, in Spain, Report on, 81
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Labour and National Service. See under *Labour*
— of Supply. See *Supply*
— of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 480-b.h.p. Diesel Engine for Locomotive, 158*; 420-h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 521*
Mirror, Rotating, Magnetically-Suspended, 459*
Mixer, Metal, 1,000-ton, Consett Iron Works, 13*
Mixing and Drying Plant, Asphalt and Macadam. See *Roads*
— Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
M.K.S. System of Units, Decisions on, 599
Mobile Continuous-Flow Grain Dryer, 671*
Model Bogie, Use in Railway Rolling-Stock Design, 770*
— Experiments. See *Aeronautics; Ship Resistance; Tank Experiments*
— Gunsmiths' Shop, at Birmingham Museum of Science and Industry, 622*
— for Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*
— Suspension Bridge, Investigations on, 270*
— Tests for Blast-Furnace Charging Technique, 776
— — of Dome of Discovery, 454*
— Use in Railway Rolling Stock Design, 770*
— Water Tunnel for Cavitation Research, 728
Modular Co-Ordination for Building Work, Report on, 484
Molecular Spectra, Indentification of (Review) 63
Molesworth's Handbook of Engineering Formulæ (Review), 775
Mollart Engineering Co., Ltd., "Medigraph" Perspective Drawing Equipment, 635*
Molybdenum, Shortage of, 501
Mond Nickel Fellowships, Regulations, 195
Monk, A., & Co., Ltd., Imminghам Factory for Superphosphate Fertiliser Manufacture, 526*, 560*, 592*
Mono Pumps, Ltd., Glandless Pump, 553*
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Montagnon, P. E., Gas-Driven Heat Pump, Royal Festival Hall, 741*
Moore, J. T., on Standardisation in Electrical Industry, 194
Morar Hydro-Electric Scheme, 38*
— Weir Regulating Hydro-Electric Scheme, 38
Moreau, J., Beet Topping Unit, 462*
Morecambe Bay, Tidal Power Production by Two-Basin System, 428*. See LETTER, 535*
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Gas-Fired Crucible Furnace, 490*
Moro, P., Royal Festival Hall, 423*, 536*
Morrison, D., on Epicyclic Gear Train Problems, 408*. See 312*. See LETTER, 472*
Mortlock, Dr. J. R., on Three-Phase Transmission at 400 kV, 28*
Moss, W., & Sons, Ltd., Westwood Power Station, 436*
Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., Stress-Relieving Gas-Fired Furnace, 485*
Motive Power Machinery, Testing of, 107, 137*, 201*, 265*
Motor Boat Survey, Launch, "Ain-al-Bahr" for Pakistan, 188*
— Car, Armoured, Overhaul at Cardiff Ordnance Factory, 495*

Motor-Car Details;

Hypoid Axle Under Test, 85*
Rear Axle for Leyland Vehicles, Testing of, 42*

Motor-Car Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Gas-Turbine, Experimental, Rover Co., Ltd., 751*
— — Lanchester, 1900 Type, 751*
— — Production Methods, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 709*
— — Racing, Mark V 500-c.c., Cooper Car Co., Ltd., 751*
— — Racing, "Railton Special," 751*
— — Touring, "Silver Wraith," Rolls-Royce Ltd., 751*
— — See also *Motor Vehicles; Motor Cycles;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Coach with Underfloor Engine, London Transport Executive, 673*
— Cultivator, 9-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Société des Tracteurs et Motoculteurs Staub), 462*
— Cycles and Cycles, Steel Tubes for, Specification, 659
— — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 215
— Electric, Drip-Proof (Brook Motors, Ltd.), 554*
Motor Electric, Fractional Horse-Power (Higgs Motors, Ltd.), 584
— — Slip-Ring, Flameproof (Brook Motors, Ltd.), 554*
— — Spinning, Variable-Speed (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 554*
— — Traction, for British Railways, 388
— — Traction, 136-h.p. (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 230*
— — Traction, Transmission and Suspension of, 197, 216
— — Unbalanced Magnetic Pull and Mechanical Stability of, 504*. See LETTER, 760
— — "Velotrol" Speed Control for (Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd.), 221
— Generators for Coupling Power Stations, 95*, 119*. See LETTERS, 229, 261*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Omnibus, London Transport Executive Camberwell Depot, 204*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Truck, Battery-Driven, Three-Wheel, Fork-Lift (Conveyancer Fork Truck Co.), 581*
— Vehicle, Breakdown, for Middle East (Transporter Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 198*
— — 90-h.p. Diesel-Engined (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 578*
— — for Fuelling Aircraft, 546*
— — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 9, 153
— — Methods of Weighing, 618
— — Tank Lorry, 100-h.p. 2,000-Gallon (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 198*
— Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Motorship "Atlantic Duchess," 4,300-b.h.p. Geared Diesel Engines, 61*
— "Auris," 1,200-s.h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for, 209*. See LETTER, 322*
— Existing and Under Construction, Lloyd's Register Annual Report, 23
— "India," Twin-Screw, for Passengers and Cargo, 253*
— Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 263
— Launches and Trial Trips, 32, 56, 88, 116, 148, 176, 191, 240, 263, 303, 332, 388, 416, 452, 481, 512, 546, 574, 612, 643, 676, 707, 735, 755, 802
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 159, 479
— Vessels Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 105, 568
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Mott, Hay and Anderson, Poole Power Station, 288*; Escalator Schemes, Charing Cross and Waterloo Underground Stations, 666
Mouchel & Partners, Ltd., Cooling Tower for Portarlington Power Station, 391*
Moulds and Cores, Foundry, Drying of, 125, 174
— Telephone Handset (B.I.P. Tools, Ltd.), 601*
Moulding Machine for Foundries, 324*, 355*
— Practice in Iron Foundries, 269
— See also *Foundry*
Mowlem, J., & Co., Ltd., Braehead Power Station, 318*
Moxey Conveyor & Transporter Co., Ltd., Conveyor-Elevators for Storage of Laminated Springs, 150*
Mull, J., on Professional Engineers Appointments Bureau, 378. See 332
Muirhead & Co., Ltd., Portable Picture Transmitter, 303*
Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd., Automatic Conductivity Controller, 252*; High-Precision Variable Capacitor, 426*
Mullens, H. H., on Electricity as National Asset, 759, 783, 790
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Tramways. See *Tramways*
Muntz, A., & Co., Ltd., Gas-Driven Heat Pump, Royal Festival Hall, 741*
Murphy, Prof. A. J., on Industrial Economics of Metallurgy, 359. See 324, 340
Museum, British Railways, Future of, 105
— Safety, Health and Welfare, Human Factor in Industry Exhibition, 630
— of Science and Industry, Birmingham, Official Opening, 622*
— Science, South Kensington, Jubilee Exhibition of British Standards Institution, 407, 759; Exhibition of Science, 567

N.

"1951," Review of Half Century's Progress, 17
National Cash Register Co., Ltd., Automatic Accounting Machine, 516*
— Coal Board, Annual Report, 726
— College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, Opening of, 156*
— — of Rubber Technology, 78
— Institute of Oceanography, Annual Report, 195
— Packaging Exhibition, Olympia, 135, 186*
— Physical Laboratory, Automatic Computing Equipment at, 6*; Testing Machine for Combined Tension and Torsion, by H. V. Pollard and H. J. Tapsell, 58*; Tests for Dimensional Stability of Gauges, by C. Wainwright and L. W. Nickols, 141*; Researches on Creep-Resisting Alloys, 235*; Determination of Elastic Constants by Ultrasonics, 264; Wind Tunnel Experiments on Suspension Bridges, 270*; Autographic Method of Checking Micrometer Screws, by F. H. Rolt, 300*; Multiple-Unit Fatigue-Testing Machine, 459*, 729; Model Tests for "Skylon," 589*; Fatigue-Crack as Stress-Raiser, by
National Physical Laboratory—*continued.*
A. J. Fenner, N. B. Owen and C. E. Phillips, 637*; Jubilee Exhibition, 652*, 661, 714; Work of 1900-1950, 661. See 652*, 714; Photoelastic Laboratory, 701*
— Research Development Corporation, Annual Report, 39
Nationalisation of Electricity Supply Industry, 475
— of Gas, Remoter Consequences of, 261
— of Steel, Parliamentary Debate on, 165; Composition of Iron and Steel Corporation, 193
Natural-Gas Pipeline, Topock-Milpitas, California, 613*
aval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*

Naval Architects, Institution of:

Spring Meeting, London:
Programme, 294
Report of Council, 321
Election of Officers, 321, 352
Presidential Address by Lord Cunningham on Work of Institution, 351. See 319, 321
Reports of Discussions, 378, 398, 440
Annual Dinner, 320, 321
Safety of Small Ships, by H. E. Skinner, 398
Further Ship Resistance Similarity, by Prof. E. V. Telfer, 398
High-Speed Sailing, by H. M. Barkla, 440
Influence of Ship Form on Transverse Stability, by Prof. C. W. Prohaska, 440
Some Observations Concerning Resistance and Propulsion, by Sir A. L. Ayre, 767, 800*. See 378
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, International Conference, Discussion Procedure, 728; Opening Proceedings, 791
Naval Architecture. See also *Warships*
— Construction. See *Warships*
— Guns. See *Guns*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Navvy. See *Excavator*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Merchant, Mechanical Engineering in, 686
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nechells "B" Electric Power Station, 756*
Nelson System of Stud Welding (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 218*
Nephelometric Instrumentation for Aircraft Icing Research, Report on, 96
Netherlands State Railways, 400-h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives, 230*
Networks, High-Tension, Coupling of, 94*, 119*. See LETTERS, 229, 261*
— — Tension, International Conference, Paris, Radio Communications for Power Systems, by R. E. Martin, 114*
Neufeld, H., on Solubility of Sodium in Aluminium, 493
New Year Honours List, 19
Newall, A. P., on Production of Bolts and Nuts, 142
Newcomen Society, A. Stephens, Inventor of Steam Whistle, by C. E. Lee, 299; Summer Meeting, South Lincolnshire, Proceedings, 694; Visits, 694
Newell, E., Ltd., Rotary Drier for Triple-Superphosphate Plant, 561*
Newsome, N., on Agricultural Machinery Industry, 260. See 91, 259. See LETTER, 350
Newton, Major S. G., the Late, 14
Newton Victor, Ltd., 250-kV Mobile Industrial X-Ray Unit, 520*
Nicholls, G. W., on Melting Practice in Iron Foundries, 219; on Moulding Operations and Foundry Layout, 269
Nickel Industry, Canadian, Position of, 559
— Plating on Steel and Brass, Specification, 412
— — Work, Barrelling Unit for (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 583
— Shortage of, 501
Nickols, L. W., on Tests for Dimensional Stability of Gauges, 141*
"Nineteen-Fifty-One," Review of Half-Century's Progress, 17
Nitrometers, Micro, Specification, 31
Noise Elimination in Royal Festival Hall, 536*
— in Trains, Measures for Reduction, 106
Nomenclature of Drawing Instruments, Specification, 595
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 4-8-2 Type Wood-Burning Locomotive, 482*; 100-h.p. Mine Locomotive, with Voith Hydraulic Transmission, 720*; WG-Class Locomotive for Indian Government Railways, 730*
— East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Forging Methods, by J. C. Stevens, 541*; Electrification of Shipyards, by J. S. McCulloch, 545*; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers International Conference. See *Naval Architects*
North Eastern Marine Engineering Co. (1938), Ltd., 5,000-b.h.p. Doxford Engines, M.S. "India," 253
— Notes from. See *Scotland*
— of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Morar and Lochalsh Power Plants, 38*; Grudie Bridge to Boat of Garten, 132-kV Overhead Line, 269; Loch Shin Scheme, 313; New Developments, 407; Staff College, 529*; Opening of Kirkwall Power Station, 599
— Thames Gas Board Exhibition, 349
Northamptonshire Iron Ore, Sintering Processes for, 761, 776
Norton, J. L., on Twin "Centaurus" Power Plant for Bristol "Brabazon," 509*. See 503
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
Notes. See *Cleveland; Scotland; South-West England and South Wales; Lancashire and South Yorkshire; Midlands; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nottingham, Electrical Information Room, 174*
— Royal Ordnance Factory, Work of, 718*
Nuclear Physics, Progress in, 544
Nuffield Research Unit, Investigation of Age and Skill (Review), 693
Nuts and Bolts, Production of, 142
— — and Screws, and Precision Hexagon Bolts, Specification, 755
— Hexagonal, for Aircraft, Specification, 31

O.

Obituary:

Ackermann, A. S. E., 439
Alcock, E., 292
Batho, Prof. C., 378
Bennie, H. O., 466
Bradbury, E. E. G., 39
Bressey, Sir C., 473*
Brownlie, D., 293
Danielsen, Col. F. G., 434
Davies, H., 473
Dewar, M. B. U., 20
d'Eyncourt, Sir E. T., 167*
Findlay, J. D., 594
Frost, F. A., 286
Glover, E. C., 631
Gough, W. E., 97
Greenly, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. H. M., 20
Grover, F., 728
Harley, Sir H., 106
Hurleston, F., 222
Hunaphrey, H. A., 323
Joseph, Sir F., 190
Kennedy, Sir T. S., 378
Knowles, F. C., 292
Le Rossignol, Col. A. E., 378
Leyland, A. J., 292
MacColl, Sir E., 760
Maclay, Lord, 530
Newton, Major S. G., 14
Oxlade, H. J. W., 41
Parsons, H., 228
Peppercorn, A. H., 292*
Perring, W. G. A., 440*
Preece, Sir A. H., 168
Pringle, Sir J., 261
Rayner, A. E., 110
Reynolds, J. P., 594
Sautter, J. I., 372
Sieveking, H. A., 792
Stanley, R. C., 228
Struthers, R. A., 504
Tennant, W. J., 196
Ticehurst, F. G., 78
Turner, Prof. T., 197
Wans, O., 168, 196*
Watson, Major F. L., 168
Wright, Dr. H. R., 78
Observatory, Liverpool, and Tidal Institute, Annual Report, 407
— Radcliffe, Pretoria, South Africa, Stellar Spectrograph for, 250*
— Reflecting Telescope for, 297*
Oceanography, National Institute of, Annual Report, 195
O'Dea, W. T., on A Century of British Engineering, 301
Oerlikon Co., Ltd., Peat-Transport Cranes, Portarlington Power Station, 390*
Oersted, H. C., Centenary of, 276
Offices, Suspended, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*
Ogorkiewicz, R. M., on Development of Tank Design, 50
Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Insulating, Low-Viscosity, for Transformers and Switchgear, Specification, 444
— Mineral, Problem of Persian Supplies, 789
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Vehicles; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Pipeline Cleaner, Location by Radioactivity, 599
— Separator, Condenser and Automatic Valves, Gas-Driven Heat Pump, 741*
— Shale Mining in Spain, Report on, 81
— Storage Tank, Bankside Power Station, 564*
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tanker "Atlantic Duchess," 4,300-b.h.p. Geared Diesel Engines, 61*
— — "Auris," 1,200-s.h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for, 209*. See LETTER, 322*
— — "Credo" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 483*
— — Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 263
— — Launches and Trial Trips, 32, 56, 88, 116, 148, 176, 191, 240, 263, 303, 332, 388, 416, 452, 481, 512, 546, 574, 612, 643, 676, 707, 755, 802
— — Statistics, Lloyd's Register Annual Report, 23
— — "Velutina," Model of Stern, 730*
— — Vessels Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 105, 568
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Oldham & Son, Ltd., Emergency Lighting Unit, 523*
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Annual Report, 18. See *Erratum*, 234
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Operational Research Club, Measurement of Productivity, by Dr. T. R. Easterfield, 568; Problems of Detailed Measurement of Productivity and Use of Such Measurements, by Prof. T. U. Matthew, 568; Object and Use of Productivity Measurement, by J. E. Widdowson, 568
Optical Bench for Photoelastic Experiments, 701*
— Glass. See *Glass*

Optical Instruments, London Conference on, Modern Reflecting Telescope, by Dr. E. H. Linfoot, 297*
— — at Physical Society's Exhibition, 409*, 425*, 457*
Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd., Surface Projector, 635*
— Test Bench for Television Research, 793*
Optics, Lighthouse, Centenary of Manufacture by Chance Brothers, Ltd., 727
" Orcades," S.S., Model of Stern, 730*
Ordnance Factory, Royal Nottingham, Work of, 718*
— See *Guns ; Warships*
Ore, Iron, Estimated World Reserves, 684
— — Northamptonshire, Sintering Processes for, 761, 776
— — Sintering, at Appleby-Frodingham, 761, 776
— — Smidth Agglomerating Kiln for, 761, 776.
— — United Kingdom Imports, 715
Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, Report on Technical Development of Thermal Power Stations, 320
Orient Steam Navigation Co., S.S. " Oronsay," 623*
Orkney Builders, Ltd., Kirkwall Power Station, 599
— Costa Head, 100-kW Wind-Power Electric Generator, 290
" Oronsay," S.S., Twin-Screw Passenger Liner, 623*
Orrin River Hydro-Electric Scheme, 407
Oscillations, Bogie, Railway Coach, Apparatus for Simulating, 728
— Electric. See *Electric*
— Small, Application of Admittance Methods to, 650*
— of Suspension Bridges, Investigations on, 270*
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Outlook, Engineering, 8, 36, 64, 91, 122, 153, 182, 213, 246, 278, 309, 337, 364. See *Erratum*, 93. See 259 and LETTERS, 260, 356
Oven, Bulb-Baking, for Cathode-Ray Tube Manufacture, 496*
— Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
— for Foundry Cores, 125, 174
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Lines Power Transmission at 400 kV, 28*
— — Power Transmission, 275/300-kV, Developments of, 169*
— — Power Transmission, 132-kV, Grudie Bridge to Boat of Garten, 269
— — Power Transmission, National Control Centres for, 51*
— — Power Transmission in Ontario, 18. See *Erratum*, 234
— — Power Transmission, Pangani Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 369*. See LETTER, 472
— — Power Transmission, Radio Communications for, 114*
— — Power Transmission, Regulation Diagrams for, 277*
— — Power Transmission, South-Western Area, 206*
— — Power Transmission, Statistics, 687
— — Power Transmission, 132-kV, Wood Poles for, 763*
Overseas Visitors, British Council Courses for, 50
Owen, N. B., on Fatigue-Crack as Stress-Raiser, 637*
Oxford University Engineering Laboratory, Waterproofing Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 67*
Oxlade, H. J. W., the Late, 41
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
" Oxyarc " Gun Holder, 554*
Oxygen Analyser, Magnetic (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 411*
— and Iron, in Scale Formation, 443. See LETTER, 504

P.

" P.24 " Aeroplane Engine, 450*
" Pacera " Articulated-Head Drilling and Tapping Machine, 205*
Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Topock-Milpitas Natural-Gas Pipeline, 613*
Package Sealing Co., Ltd., Variable-Speed V-Belt Drive, 109*
Packaging Exhibition, National, Olympia, 135, 186*
Packer, Confectionery, " Pillowpac " (Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd.), 146*
" Packet " Aircraft, Fairchild, 234*
Paints for Iron and Steel, Researches on, 443. See LETTER, 504
— Research Station, Accelerated Weathering Test Apparatus, 57*
— and Varnishes, Sizes of Tins for, Specification, 388
Painter Brothers, Ltd., " Skylon," 423, 589*
Pakistan Government, Aluminium Motor Survey Launch " Ain-al-Bahr," 188*
Pametrada Research Station, Tests of Steam Turbines by, 266*
Panels, Sandwich, Aluminium-Cork (Alphamin, Ltd.), 315
Pangani Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, Tanganyika, 368*. See LETTER, 472
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paris Agricultural-Machinery Exhibition, 429*, 460*
— British Scientific Instruments Exhibition, 291, 579
— French Marine and Aeronautical Technical Association Meeting, Programme, 559
Parker, F., Ltd., Portable Equipment for Placing Concrete, 79
Parker, F. H., on Metal Adhesive Processes, 144*
Parkes, W. B., on Sand Practice in American Foundries, 219
Parmiter, Hope & Sugden, Switchgear for Re-Signalling at York Railway Station, 689*
Parry, D. H., on National Electricity Supply, 78, 166. See LETTERS, 20, 136
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 50-MW Turbo-Generators for Poole Power Station, 288 ; Turbo-Generators for 60-MW/Skelton Grange Power Station, 404* ; 60-MW Turbo-Generators for Keadby Power Station, 596 ; 52·5-MW Turbo-Generators for Nechells " B " Power Station, 756*
Parsons, H., the Late, 228
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam ; Marine Propulsion*
Pask, V. A., on Mechanical Plant for Electricity Power Stations, 780
Passenger Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patents, Design and Trade Marks, Annual Report of Comptroller-General, 759
— See also *Trade Marks*
Paterson, W. H., on Yonge-Street Subway, Toronto, 177*
Patissier Agricultural Tractor with Cutter Bar, 430*
Peacock, H. M., on National Electricity Supply, 20, 136. See LETTERS, 78, 166
Peak Load Problem of Power Supply, 165
Peat Cutting, Drying and Handling at Portarlington Power Station, 389*
— Fired Power Station, Portarlington, Eire, 389*
Pedestal, Adjustable, for Struts of " Skylon," 589*
" Penetrascope " Diamond-Indenter Hardness Testing Machine for Metals, 602*
Penstocks, Lavey Hydro-Electric Scheme, 333*
Peppercorn, A. H., the Late, 292*
Permali, Ltd., Mechanical-Handling Plant for Wood Waste, 674*
Permanent Way Developments in Great Britain, 685
Perring, W. G. A., the Late, 440*
Persian Oil, Supply Difficulties, 789
Personal, 15, 45, 73, 101, 131, 161, 191, 223, 255, 287, 317, 345, 373, 403, 435, 467, 499, 531, 563, 595, 627, 659, 691, 723, 755, 787
Personnel in Industry and Commerce, Recruitment and Selection of (Review), 163
Peruvian Navy. See *Warships*
Petrol Motors. See *Aeronautics ; Engines, Petrol ; Motor Cars ; Motor Boats ; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum Gas, Liquid, Testing of Meters for, 618
— Industry, Seamless-Steel Furnace Tubes for Specification, 627
— Socket-Welded Fittingsfor, Specification, 412
— — Steel for, Specification, 59
— — Wrought-Steel Pipe for, Specification, 31
— See also *Oil ; Paraffin ; Engines, Oil*
Philip, G., & Son, Ltd., Relief Map for Electrical Information Room, Nottingham, 174*
Philips Electrical, Ltd., 250-kVA Multiple Spot Welder, 304* ; 200-kV Industrial X-Ray Unit, 644*
Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, 100-kV Electron Microscope, 733*
Phillips, C. E., on Fatigue of Plain and Notched Steel Specimens, 259 ; on Fatigue Tests of Aluminium-Alloy and Mild-Steel Sheet, 259 ; on Fatigue-Crack as Stress-Raiser, 637*
Phosphate Grinding Mill, Lopulco, at Immingham Factory, 560*
Phosphoric-Acid Plant at Immingham Factory, 561*
Photo-Elastic Laboratory, National Physical Laboratory, 701*
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Society, Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, 409*, 425*, 457* ; Awards for Craftsmanship, 471
Physics, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Courses in Use of Radio-active Isotopes, 249
— — Particles, Artificial Acceleration of, 599
— and Chemistry of Polymers (Review), 525
— Gamma Radiography in Shipbuilding and Engineering, 327*
— Institute of, *Scottish Branch*, Scientific Problems in Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, by Sir B. Lockspeiser, 264 ; Conferences of, Programme, 326
— Light, Velocity of, 78
— Matter, Structure of, 544
— Molecular Spectra, Identification of (Review), 63
— Radiation, Cosmic, Investigations on, 229
— Research Developments of Past 50 Years, 630, 799
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Pickering, R. Y., & Co., Ltd., 840-h.p. Electric-Battery Locomotive, 383*
Picture Transmitter, Portable (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 303*
Piers, Piled, for Bailey Bridge Over River Thames, 557*
Piercey, Prof. R. A. V., Model Tests of Dome of Discovery, 454*
Pile, Atomic, Experimental, at Harwell, 464*
" Pillowpac " Confectionery Packer, 186*
Pilot-Ejection Seats for High-Speed Aircraft, 368
Pilot Works, Ltd., 12-ton Hydraulic Press, 583*
Pimlico District-Heating Scheme, 758
Pins, Solid and Split Taper, for Aircraft, Specification, 755
Pinions. See *Gears ; Gearing ; Marine Propulsion*
Pinkham, J. M. C., on London-Birmingham Television Radio-Relay Link, 447*, 477*
Pipe, Concrete, for Soap Lake Siphon, 34*
— Flow, Turbulent, Friction Losses in, 195
— Joints for Hydraulic Power Transmission, 349, 413*
— Laying Tractor, " Mighty Antar " Diesel-Driven (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 751*
— Lines, Colour Identification of, Specification, 595
Pipe, Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— and Tubes, Steel, for Pressure Vessels, Specification, 232
— Water Flow in, New Formulæ for, 195
— Wrought-Steel, for Petroleum Industry, Specification, 31
— See also *Tubes*
Pipeline Construction, Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd., Motor Vehicles for, 198*
— Natural-Gas, Topock-Milpitas, California, 613*
— Oil, Location of Cleaner by Radioactivity, 599
— Pangani Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 368*. See LETTER, 472
Pipette, Bulb, One-Mark, Specification, 31
— Washout, Specification, 31
Piping, Steam, for High Pressures and High Temperatures, 471. See LETTER, 535
Pippard, Prof. A. J. S., on Engineering and Public Health, 493
Pitlochry, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board Staff College, 529*
Pitot Cylinder for Determination of Losses in Turbine Blades, 773*
Pitter Gauge and Precision Tool Co., Ltd. Co-Ordinate Table, 601* Combination, Sine Square, 601* ;
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Pitts, Johnson, Drake and Perini, Yonge-Street Subway, Toronto, 177*
Planning for Production Efficiency, 239*, 262
Plant Engineers, Incorporated, Institution of, Annual Conference at Buxton, 663
Plastic Deformation of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 340, 395, 473
— Industry, Position and Prospects in, 364
— Theory and Stress Distribution in Beams, 212*
Plasticity, Mathematical Theory of (Review), 363
Plastics Convention and Exhibition, British, 695
— Frictional Properties of, 588
Plate-Bending Rolls. See *Machine Tools*
— Shearing Machine. See *Shearing* under *Machine Tools*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Plessey Co., Ltd., High-Temperature X-Ray Diffraction Camera, 410* ; Pillar-Type Bolster Die Set, 601*
Plough, One-Way Two-Furrow (Etablissements Huard), 461*
Plywood Investigations by Forest Products Research Board, 185
Pneumatic Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Compressed Air ; Air Compressor*
Poclain Manure Spreader, 463*
Point-Operating Machines for Railways, Electrically-Operated, Specification, 272
Polariscopes for Photoelastic Examination, 701*
Polarograph, Direct-Writing, for Chemical Analysis (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.) 88*
Poles, Wood, for 132-kV Overhead Lines Power Transmission, 763*
Pollard, H. V., on Tension and Torsion Testing Machine, 58*
Pollution, Water, Effluents in River Thames, Committee on, 503
Polymers, Chemistry and Physics of (Review), 525
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Poole Power Station, 288*
" Pop " Rivets, Use in Roof of Dome of Discovery, 455*. See LETTER, 600
Ports and Harbours, Equipment and Machinery of, 748, 779
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portarlington, Eire, Peat-Fired Power Station at, 389*
Porter, E. G., & Sons, Ltd., Spider Unit for " Skylon," 591*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portuguese West Africa, 4-8-2 Type Wood-Burning Locomotive, 482*
Post Office Railway Rolling Stock 732*
— — Research Station, Electronically-Controlled Shutter for Television Pictures, 728
Potentiometer. See *Electric*
Poultney, E. C., on Boiler Performance of Mallet Locomotive, 645
Povey, H., on Methods Used in Construction of de Havilland " Comet," 605*, 639*
Powders, Preforming Machine for (T. H. & J. Daniels, Ltd.), 581*
— Camera, X-Ray Diffraction, Specification, 302
Powell, Prof. C. F., on Cosmic Radiation, 229
Powell and Moya " Skylon," 423, 589*
Power Convention, British Electrical, Brighton. See *British Electrical Power Convention*
— Industrial, Exhibition of, Kelvin Hall, Glasgow, Opening Ceremony, 663
Power Jets (Research & Development), Ltd., School of Gas-Turbine Technology, 199 ; Gas-Turbine Week at Festival of Britain Exhibition, 630 ; Festival of Britain Book on British Gas Turbine, 759
— Plant, Emergency, Installation of, Government Attitude, 567
— — Hydro-Electric, Canadian, Developments in Year 1950, 228
— — Hydro-Electric, in Central Valley, California, 48
— — Hydro-Electric, Control of, 56
— — Hydro-Electric, Economics of, 746
— — Hydro-Electric, Lavey, Switzerland, 333*
— — Hydro-Electric, Loch Shin Scheme, 313
— — Hydro-Electric, Lochalsh, 38*
— — Hydro-Electric, in Mexico, 104
— — Hydro-Electric, Morar, 38*
— — Hydro-Electric, in Ontario, 18. See *Erratum*, 234
— — Hydro-Electric, Pangani Falls, Tanganyika, 368*. See LETTER, 472
— — Hydro-Electric, Scotland, Developments in, 38*, 313, 407
— — Hydro-Electric, for Tidal Basin Schemes, 392*, 427. See LETTER, 535*
— — Steam, Manchester College of Technology, 362*. See *Erratum*, 479
Power Plant. See also *Power Stations ; Substations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— and Production Pavilion, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666, 696*
— Stations, Costs of Hydro-Electric and Thermal Compared, 746
— — Design and Construction Costs, 746
— — Electric, Agecroft, 346*
— — Electric, Bankside, London, 564*
— — Electric, Barking " C," 628*
— — Electric, Blackwall Point, 692*
— — Electric, Braehead, 318*
— — Electric, Brighton " B," 724*. See *Erratum* 788
— — Electric, British, Extensions to, 475
— — Electric, British, Statistics for 1950 of New Generating Plant in, 96. See *Erratum*, 188
— — Electric, Bromborough, 374*
— — Electric, Brunswick Wharf, London, 788*
— — Electric, Coal Consumption in, 780
— — Electric, Consett Iron Works, 13*
— — Electric, Coupling of, 94*, 119*. See LETTERS, 229, 261*
— — Electric, Croydon " B," 256*, 346
— — Electric, Developments in Ontario, 18. See *Erratum*, 234
— — Electric, European, Report on, 320
— — Electric, Huncoat, 660*
— — Electric, Keadby, 596*
— — Electric, Kirkwall, Opening of, 599
— — Electric, Littlebrook " B," 468*
— — Electric, in Mexico, 104
— — Electric, Nechells " B," 756*
— — Electric, Poole, 288*
— — Electric, Portarlington, Eire, 389*
— — Electric, Programmes of Mechanical Plant for, 780
— — Electric, Rye House, 532*
— — Electric, Skelton Grange, 404*
— — Electric, Statistics of New Plant and Units Generated, 795. See 475
— — Electric, Staythorpe, 500*
— — Electric, Stourport " B," 241*, 273*, 305*. See *Erratum*, 326
— — Electric, Thermal Efficiencies of, 723
— — Electric, Waste of Heat in Water Cooling, 768
— — Electric, Westwood, 436*
— — See also *Power Plants ; Substations*
— Supply, Electric, as Aid to Production, Report on, 469
— — Electric, Consumption in Collieries, 759, 783, 790
— — Electric, Consumption by Industry, 759, 783
— — Electric, in Eire, 389*
— — Electric, for Use in Engineering Industries, 10, 123
— — Electric, for Factories, Introduction of, 137
— — Electric, Generation and Distribution, 687
— — Electric, in Great Britain, 475
— — Electric, Influence on Social Progress, 784, 790
— — Electric, Linking of Thermal and Water-Power Schemes, 746
— — Electric, in Mexico, Market Survey, 104
— — Electric, Nottingham Information Room, 174*
— — Electric, in Ontario, 18. See *Erratum*, 234
— — Electric, Peak Load Problem of, 165
— — Electric, Positions in 1947 and in 1951, 759, 783, 790
— — Electric Systems, Radio Communications for, 114*
— — Electric, for Railways, 348, 386, 445
— — Electric, Relaxation of Restrictions on Private Generating Plant, 135
— — Electric, for Royal Festival Hall, 539
— — Electric, Use on Ships, 717
— — Electric, South-Western Area, Planning of, 206*
— — Electric, Space Heating by, 20. See LETTERS, 78, 136, 166
— — Electric, Statistics of New Plant and Units Generated, 795
— — Electric, for Welding in Shipyards, 545*
— Systems, Radio Communications for, 114*
— Tidal, Production by Two-Basin System, 392*, 427*. See LETTER, 535*
— Transmission at 400 kV with Four Duplex Conductors, 28*
— — Hydraulic, Pipe Joints for, 349, 413*
— — Overhead Lines, 275/300-kV, Developments of, 169*
— — Overhead Lines, 132-kV, Grudie Bridge to Boat of Garten, 269
— — Overhead Lines, National Control Centres for, 51*
— — Overhead Lines, in Ontario, 18. See *Erratum*, 234
— — Overhead Lines, Pangani Hydro-Electric Scheme, 369*. See LETTER, 472
— — Overhead Lines, Radio Communications for, 114*
— — Overhead Lines, Regulation Diagrams for, 277*
— — Overhead Lines, South-Western Area, 206*
— — Overhead Lines, Statistics, 687
— — Overhead Line, 132-kV, Wood Poles for, 763*
— — See also *Gearing ; Marine Propulsion*
— Water. See *Hydraulics ; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric ; Turbines, Hydraulic*
— Wind, for Generating Electricity, 290
— — Instruments for Survey of, 146
Practice, Codes of, Ministry of Works. See *Standards*
Pratt, A. W., on Meteorological Instruments in Building Research, 203
Precipitation, Dust, Stourport " B " Power Station, 244*
Precision Grinding, Ltd., Optical Dividing Head, 600*
Preforming Machine for Powders (T. H. & J. Daniels, Ltd.), 581*
Preece, Sir A. H., the Late, 168

Presidential Address to British Electrical Power Convention, by Sir H. Self, on Position of Electricity-Supply Industry, 1947-1951, 759, 783, 790
— — to Health Congress, Conference 2 (Engineers and Surveyors), by A. Floyd, on Engineers and "Administrators," 542
— — to Health Congress, Section B (Engineering and Architecture), by Prof. A. J. S. Pippard on Engineering and Public Health, 493
— — to Health Congress, Section F (Housing and Town Planning), by Lieut.-Col. H. P. C. de Lafontaine, on Public and Town Planning, 503
— — to Institute of British Foundrymen by C. Gresty, on Recent Progress in Foundry Industry, 770
— — to Institute of Metals, by Prof. A. J. Murphy, on Industrial Economics of Metallurgy, 359. See 324, 340
— — to Institution of Naval Architects, by Lord Cunningham, on Work of Institution, 351. See 319, 321
— — to Iron and Steel Institute, by R. Mather, on The Institute and Industry, 665
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressboard for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 205
Pressing and Drawing of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 341, 395, 473
Pressures, High, and High Temperatures, Steam Piping for, 471. See LETTER, 535
— Vessels, Welded, Supersonic Testing of, 29*
Prestressing Cables for Concrete Road, Crawley, Sussex, 185*
Pretoria, South Africa, Radcliffe Observatory, Stellar Spectrograph for, 250*
Pringle, Sir J., the Late, 261
Process Heat Transfer (Review), 424
— Industries, Mechanical Engineers in, 291
— Timer (Londex, Ltd.), 518*
Producers, Gas, Improved Automatic Control, 762
"Productafeed" Unit for Strip Material, 634*
Production Efficiency, Planning for, 239*, 262
— Electricity as Aid to, Report on, 469
— Engineers, Institution of, Memorandum on Technological Education for Production Engineers, 135
— and Power Pavilion, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666, 696*
Productivity and Economic Survey for 1951, 406
— Foundry, Conference on, Birmingham University, 566
— Measurement, Operational Research Club Discussion on, 568
— Teams and Engineering Industries, 10, 36, 66, 123, 279, 309, 338
— — Grey Ironfoundry, Report of, 219, 269
— — Mechanical-Handling, Report by, 49
— — of Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals Industry, Visit to United States, Report on, 629
Professional Classes Aid Council, Annual Report, 791
— Engineers Appointments Bureau, Annual Report, 332. See LETTER, 378
Progress, Social, Electricity as Factor in, 784, 790
Prohaska, Prof. C. W., on Influence of Ship Form on Transverse Stability, 441
Projector, Cinema Sound-Film, "Guild-Arc," 708*
— Surface (Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd.), 635*
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Marine, Model Experiments and Design of, 378, 767, 800*
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
Prosser, L. E., on Friction Losses in Turbulent Pipe Flow, 195
"Proteus" Propeller Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 749*
Psychological Aspects of Engineering (Review, 226
Psychology, Applied Experimental: Human Factors in Engineering Design (Review), 226
Public-Health Engineering, Education for, 493
— — Engineering, Report on Courses on, 470
Pulley and Bush, Taper-Lock (J. H. Fenner & Co., Ltd.), 583*
Pullman Gangways for Standardised Railway Carriage, 87, 113
Pulverising Mills, Babcock & Wilcox "E" Type, Stourport "B" Power Station, 241*
Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
— Centrifugal, Research on Pressure-Control Valves for, 853
— Circulating, Stourport "B" Power Station, 273*
— Condensate Extraction, Stourport "B" Power Station, 273*
— Feed-Water, for Portarlington Power Station, 391*
— Glandless (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 553*
— Heat, Gas-Driven, Royal Festival Hall, 70, 741*
— — Stourport "B" Power Station, 307*
— Kitson, for 2,000-Gallon Motor Tank Lorry, 198*
Pumping Engines, Testing of, 107
— — Watt Beam, at Whitacre, Birmingham, 100
— Machine, Vacuum, Multi-Head, for Cathode-Ray Tube Manufacture, 496*
— Main, Water Hammer in, Prevention of, 77
— Plant, Immingham Factory for Fertiliser Manufacture, 592
Purdie, W. H., on Developments of Doxford Marine Oil Engine, 105
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
Pyhakoski Power Station, Finland, 64-MVA 230-kV Transformer, 11*
"Python" Propeller Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 749*

Q.

QUAKERS in Science and Industry (Review), 119
Quebec, Bridge Over St. Lawrence River, Alterations to, 238*
— Chaudière River, Steel Arch Bridge Over, 238*
Queen Mary College, London, Low-Range Liquid Flowmeter, 619*
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under, *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury*

R.

RACE Timing, Camera for (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 457*
Radar-Sonde System for Measurement of Upper Wind and Air Data, 203
— Systems and Components (Review), 392
Radcliffe Observatory, Pretoria, South Africa, Stellar Spectrograph for, 250*
Radiation, Cosmic, Investigations on, 229
— Pattern Recorder (Ferranti, Ltd.), 410*
Radiator, Mast, at Daventry Broadcasting Station, 506
Radio Communications for Power Systems, 114*
— Components and Associated Equipment, British, Exhibition of, 439
— Controlled Ship Models, Experiments with 480*, 728
— Convention Programme, 377
— and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation, Exhibition of British Radio Components, 439
— Engineers, British Institution of, Radio Convention Programme, 377
— Equipment Industry, Position and Prospects of, 248
— Exchange, International, London, Developments in Long-Distance Telephony, 687
— Frequencies, Determination of Refractive Index of Air at, 714
— Relay Link, for London-Birmingham Television, 447*, 477*
— Research Board, Annual Report, 662
— — on Sound-Recording Systems, 794*
— Transmitter for Controlling Shot-Tower Beacon (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 782*
— — 150-kW, at Daventry, 506*
— Waves, Application to Measurement of Length by Interferometric Methods, 714
— — Reflection from Ionosphere, Model Reflector, 664
— Wrotham Transmitting Station, 158
— See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Television; Radar*
Radioactive Indicators for Blast-Furnace Refractory Wear, 761
— Isotopes, Conference on Use in Industry, 534
Radioactivity, Location of Oil Pipeline Cleaner by, 599
Radon, Use for Gamma Radiography, 327*
Rails, Expansion Gaps in, Standard Allowances, 51
— Welded, Long, Optimum Lengths, 22
Railcars. See *Carriages, Railway*
Railroads. See *Railways*
"Railton Special" Racing Motor Car, 751*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Derailment of Train near Tollerton, Report on, 40; Standardisation of Coaching Stock on, 87, 113; Relics and Records, Preservation of, 105, 134; Standard 4-6-2 Mixed-Traffic Locomotive, 126*, 341*; Rolling-Stock Programme, 278; Euston Station Improvements, 321; Report on Fire in Passeng r Train, 330; Report of Committee on Electrification of Railways, 348, 386*, 445*; Standard Railway Carriage for, 370*; 840-h.p. Electric-Battery Locomotive, 383*; Derailment of Trains near Mansfield, Report on, 401; 4-6-0 Type Mixed-Traffic Locomotives, 528*; Callender-Hamilton Bridge for Festival of Britain Exhibition, 555*; Tests of Standard 4-6-2 Type Britannia Locomotives, 631*, 731*; Diesel Locomotive with "Fell" Mechanical Drive, 655*; Re-Signalling at York Station, 688*; 1,600-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 731*; 1,740-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 731*; Development of Electric Signalling on, 747; Statistics of Electrification, 747; Woodhead-Dunford Bridge Tunnel, 785*
— Carriage. See *Carriages*
— Chesapeake and Ohio, Boiler Performance of Mallet Locomotive, 645*
— Co., Benguela, 4-8-2 Type Wood-Burning Locomotive, 482*

Railway Congress, International, Rome:
Reports on Long Welded Rails, 22
Reports on Expansion Gaps in Rails, 51
Reports on Designing Marshall Yards, 67
Reports on Design of Coaches for Comfort, 106
Reports on Increasing Mileage of Rolling Stock Between Repairs, 136
Reports on Transmission and Suspension, 197, 216
Reports on Changing from Steam to Diesel Traction, 249, 293

Railway Curves, Optical Versine Gauge for (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 367*
— East African, 2-6-2 Tank Locomotive, 220*
— Electric Traction on, Present Position and Future Outlook, 747
— Electrification Effect on Coal Consumption, 783, 790
— Gold Coast, Locomotive Wheel Centres (Vulcan Foundry, Ltd.), 803*
— Grand Junction, Crewe Works of, 566
— Indian Government, WG-Class Locomotive for (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 730*
Railway Information Bureau, International, Formation of, 105
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Mechanical-Engineering Developments, 716
— Motive Power, Modern (Review), 178
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Netherlands State, 400-h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives, 230*
— Point-Operating Machines for, Specification, 272
— Post Office, Rolling Stock, 732*
— Rolling-Stock Design, Use of Models in, 770*
— — Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives*
— Siamese, 960-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives for, 285*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Tanganyika, 2-6-2 Tank Locomotive, 220*
— Track Developments in Great Britain, 685
— Traction, Changing from Steam to Diesel, Reasons for, 249, 293
— Train Brake. See *Brake*
— Tube. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
— Underground. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall and London's Water Supply, 289
Ram, Hydraulic, Automatic, Mathematical Analysis and Experimental Results, 77
Rammer, Sand, for Foundries, 355*
Ransley, Dr. C. E., on Solubility of Sodium in Aluminium, 493
Raw Materials Supplies and Economic Survey for 1951, 406
Rawlinson, J., Repair of Battersea Bridge, 78; South Bank River Wall, 666
Rawplug Co., Ltd., Electric Hammer Drill, 583*
Rayner, A. E., the Late, 110
Rayner Construction, Ltd., Yonge-Street Subway, 177*
Rays. See *Cathode Rays; X-Rays*
Rearmament and Engineering Industries, 8, 36, 64, 91, 154, 213, 337, 365
— Programme and Shortage of Strategic Metals, 501
Receiver-Recorder, Multi-Point Air-Operated (G. Kent, Ltd.), 667
Recorder, Audio-Frequency Signal Level (Dawe Instruments, Ltd.), 457*
— Potentiometer (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 583*
— Radiation Pattern (Ferranti, Ltd.), 410*
— Receiver, Multi-Point Air-Operated (G. Kent, Ltd.), 667
— Stock-Level, for Blast-Furnace Operation at High-Top Pressure, 609*
Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
Recruitment and Selection of Personnel in Industry and Commerce (Review), 163
Rectifiers. See *Electric*
Redfern, J., on Joint Consultation in Industry, 504
Redler Conveyors, Ltd., Mechanical-Handling Plant for Wood Waste, 674*
Redman Tools and Products, Ltd., Press-Brake Set-Up, 601*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
"Redux" Adhesive Process for Metals, 144*; Use in Aeroplane Construction, 605*, 639*
Reference Books. See *Annuals*
Refractive Index of Air, Determination at Radio Frequencies, 714
Refractometer, Precision, Hilger-Chance, 738*
Refractory Facing, "Stoneclad," for Mild Steel, 763
— Wear, Blast-Furnace, Radioactive Indicators for, 761
Refrigerating Media, Thermodynamic Properties of, Specification, 659
Refrigeration Industry, Recent Developments, 759, 783
— Institute of, Anniversary Dinner, 77
— International Congress, Programme, 791
— Laboratory of National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 156*
Refrigerators, Domestic, Specification, 114
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Régie Nationale des Usines Renault, 23/30-h.p. Agricultural Tractor, 462*
Régnier 23-h.p. Vineyard Three-Wheeled Tractor, 460*
Regular Servicemen, Report on Subsequent Employment of, 195
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*
Reith, Lord, Valedictory Address to Members of Joint Engineering Conference, 757
Remington Rand, Ltd., Equipment for Nottingham Electrical Information Room, 174*
Renault 23/30-h.p. Agricultural Tractor, 462*
Report, Annual, Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 503
— — British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 376, 762. See LETTER, 472
— — British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 290
— — British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, 502
— — British Iron and Steel Research Association, 565
— — British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 495
— — British Waterworks Association, 791
— — Chemistry Research Board, 79
— — Chief Inspector of Factories, 1949, 438
— — Chief Inspector of Mines, 352
— — Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, 759
— — Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 375
— — Fuel Industries Research, Leeds University, 695
— — Inland Water Survey Committee, 791
— — Institute of Marine Engineers, 407
— — Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute, 407
— — Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 23
— — Metropolitan Water Board, 289
— — National Coal Board, 726
Report, Annual, National Institute of Oceanography, 195
— — National Research Development Corporation, 39
— — Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, 18. See *Erratum*, 234
— — Professional Classes Aid Council, 791
— — Professional Engineers Appointments Bureau, 332. See LETTER, 378
— — Radio Research Board, 662
— — Road Research Board, 406
— — University College, London, 471
— British Standards Institution, Organisation and Constitution, 194
— — Transport Commission, on Preservation of Relics and Records, 105, 134
— — Waterworks Association on Organisation of Water-Supply Industry, 725
— Conference on Electricity as Aid to Production, 469
— on Conference on Weights and Measures, 617
— on Courses on Public-Health Engineering, 470
— Derailment of Trains near Mansfield, 401
— — of Train near Tollerton, 40
— of District Heating Working Party, 758
— on Electrification of Railways, 348, 386*, 445*
— on Employment of Ex-Regular Servicemen, 195
— European Engineering Industry, 597
— on Fire in Express Passenger Train near Beattock Summit, 330
— Forest Products Research Board, 1948, 185
— Gas Council, First Report (1948-1950), 347; on "Stoneclad" Refractory Facing for Mild Steel, 763
— Grey Ironfoundry Productivity Team, 219, 269
— Interdepartmental Helicopter Committee 419
— Land Drainage in England and Wales, 471
— London Traffic Congestion, 257
— Mechanical-Handling Productivity Team, 49
— on Modular Co-Ordination for Building Work, 484
— on Nephelometric Instrumentation for Icing Research, 96
— Productivity Team of Grey Ironfounding Industry, 219, 269
— — Team of Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals Industry, Visit to United States, 629
— on Recruitment and Selection of Personnel in Industry and Commerce, 163
— Technical Development of Thermal Power Stations, 320
— on Weights and Measures Legislation, 598, 744
— See also *Board of Trade*
Research on Aircraft in Flight, 229
— Armament, Department, High-Speed Ciné Camera, 458*; Magnetically-Suspended Rotating Mirror, 459*
— Association, Cast Iron, British, Conference on Productivity in Iron Foundries. See *British Cast Iron Research Association*
— — Coal Utilisation, British, Annual Report, 376. See LETTER, 472; Work on Domestic Heating, 376. See LETTER, 472; Work of, 762
— — Electrical and Allied Industries, British, Annual Luncheon, 195; Annual Report, 290
— — Hydromechanics, British, Laboratory, 667*
— — Iron and Steel, British, Fundamental Researches on Corrosion and Their Importance to the Engineer, by Dr. U. R. Evans, 443. See LETTER, 504; Annual Report, 565
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, British, Annual Report, 495
— Board, Chemistry, Annual Report, 79
— — Forest Products, Report, 1948, 185
— — Mechanical Engineering, Investigations on Fatigue-Crack as Stress Raiser, 637*
— — Radio, Annual Report, 662
— — Road, Annual Report, 406
— Building, Meteorological Instruments Used in, 203
— Cavitation, Model Water Tunnel for, 728
— Cloud, Instruments for, 96
— Council, Canadian National, Report on Nephelometric Instrumentation for Aircraft Icing Research, 96
— — Inter-Service Metallurgical, Work on Creep and High-Temperature Fatigue, 792
— Department, British Broadcasting Corporation, Kingswood Warren, Banstead, 793*
— — Scientific and Industrial, Mechanical Engineering Laboratory, East Kilbride, 80*, 111*; Tests for Watches, 135; Annual Report, 375
— Development Corporation, National, Annual Report, 39
— — in Physics and Chemistry, Impact on Community, 630, 799
— Engineering, at Cambridge University, Report on, 507
— Establishment, Atomic Energy, Harwell, Courses in Use of Radioactive Isotopes, 249
— on Friction and Lubrication, 587
— Fuel Industries, Leeds University, Annual Report, 695
— Industrial, and Productive Efficiency, 262
— — in Switzerland (Review), 525
— Institute, Tin, Opening of New Laboratories, Greenford, 698
— Laboratories, Aeronautical, Melbourne, Sheet-Metal Blades for Fans, 681*
— — of Cement and Concrete Association, 602*
— — Forest Products, Electronic Control of Veneer-Peeling Lathes, 97*
— — Mechanical Engineering, East Kilbride, 80*, 111*
— — Road, Tests of Roughened Granite Surfaces, 401*
— — Swinden House, Rotherham, 128
— Station, Building, Accuracy of Time-Study Methods in Brick Laying, by W Kinniburgh and L. S. Vallance, 353
— — Fuel, Combustion Investigation by, 376

Research Station, Paint, Accelerated Weathering Test Apparatus, 57*
— — Pametrada, Tests of Steam Turbines, 266*
— — Post Office, Electronically-Controlled Shutter for Television Pictures, 728
— Unit, Nuffield, Investigation of Age and Skill (Review), 693
— Work by Ministry of Fuel and Power, 70
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Resistance Data Sheets, Ship Model and Expanded (Review), 90
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Restaurant Roof, Aluminium-Cork Sandwich, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*
Retarders for Marshalling Yards, 67
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Reynolds, J. P., the Late, 594
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Air-Insulated Flameproof Switchgear, 521*; Flame-Proof Switch and Fuse-Distribution Board, 521*; 6-kV Switchgear for Barnborough Substation, 638
Rhoden, H. G., on Development of Wind Tunnel, 677*
Rice, O. R., on Aspects of Blast Furnace Situation in United States, 760
Richards, Dr. T. L., on Cold-Working of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 340. See 395, 473
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., 32-MW Turbo-Generator, 532*; Turbo-Generators for Brighton "B" Power Station, 724*
Riddles, R. A., Standard 4-6-2 Mixed-Traffic Locomotive, 126*, 341*, 631*; 4-6-0 Type Mixed-Traffic Locomotive, 528*, 752*; on Railway Mechanical Engineering, 716
Rig, Whirling, for Tests of Propellers for Bristol "Brabazon," 511*
Ring, Joint, for Hydraulic Pipes, 349, 413*
River, Chaudière, Quebec, Steel Arch Bridge Over, 238*
— Clyde, Steamer Service on, Development of, 165
— Columbia, Washington, Soap Lake Siphon, 33*
— St. Lawrence, Quebec Bridge Over, Alterations to, 238*
— Severn Suspension Bridge Over, Aerodynamic Research on, 270*; Wind-Tunnel Tests on Models, 714
— Thames, Battersea Bridge, Re-opening of, 78; Temporary Bridges Over, for Festival of Britain, 423*, 555*; Committee on Effluents in, 503; Wall at South Bank Exhibition, 666
— Wyre, Laying of 33-kV Cables Across, 769*
Rivets, "Pop," Use in Roof of Dome of Discovery, 455*. See LETTER, 600
— Small, for General Purposes, Specification, 704
Road Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Construction Investigations by Road Research Board, 406
— — Soil Mechanics in (Review), 5
— Hot-Asphalt and Coated-Macadam Mixer and Dryer Combined (Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd.), 522*
— Improvements and London Traffic Congestion, 257
— Prestressed-Concrete, at Crawley, Sussex, 185*
— Research Board, Annual Report, 406
— — Laboratory, Tests of Roughened Granite Surfaces, 401*
— Services, British, Progress of, 79
— Surface Dressing, Binder Distributors for, Specification, 659
— Traffic Censuses, Vehicle Counter for (W. R. Sykes Interlocking Signal Co., Ltd.), 295*
Roberts, G., on Structural Design of Dome of Discovery, 453*
Rock Drill, Tractor-Mounted (Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Works, Ltd.), 40*
— — Tractor-Mounted (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 23*. See *Erratum*, 86
— Drilling, "Feedleg" for (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 520*
Rockweld, Ltd., "Oxyarc" Gun Holder, 554*
Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Press for Aircraft Components, 641*. See *Erratum*, 684
Rods or Holes, Interferometer for Testing Shape of, 664
Roebuck, A., on Report of Mechanical-Handling Productivity Team, 49
Rolls, Plate-Bending. See *Machine Tools*
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Merlin Aeroplane Engines for Driving Gas-Driven Heat Pump, 741*; "Derwent" Jet Aeroplane Engine, 749*; "Sliver Wraith" Touring Motor Car, 751*
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
Rolling Mill for Hoe and Trowel Blades (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 481*
— — for Non-Ferrous Metal Sheet and Strip, 341, 395, 473. See *Erratum*, 497
— — Slabbing, 42-in., Shotton, 1*
— — Tyre-, 400-kW Grid-Controlled Rectifier for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 68*
— of Ships. See *Ships*
— Stock Industry, Position and Prospects, 278
— — Electric Railway, Statistics, 747
— — for Electrified British Railways, 386, 445
— — Laminated Springs for, Mechanised Production of, 149*
— — Light-Alloy, London Transport Executive, 705*
— — Measures for Increasing Mileage Between Repairs, 136
— — Post-Office Railway, 732*
— — Railway, Use of Models in Design of, 770*
— — Transmission and Suspension, Effect on Behaviour, 136, 216
— — See also *Carriages; Locomotives*
Rolt, F. H., on Autographic Method of Checking Micrometer Screws, 300*
Rome, International Railway Congress. See *Railway Congress, International, Rome*
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Roof of Dome of Discovery, 423*, 453*. See LETTER, 600
— Girders, Royal Festival Hall, 538*
Roof, Aluminium-Cork Sandwich, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*
Root Crop Elevator (L'Industrielle Agricole du Soissonnais), 462*
Ropes, Fibre, Gin Block for, Specification, 411
— Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Rosenbrock, H. H., on Wind and Gust-Measuring Instruments, 146
Ross, E. J., on Moulding Operations and Foundry Layout, 269
Rosser & Russell, Ltd., Heat-Pump System, Stourport "B" Power Station, 307*
Rotary Blowers. See *Blowers; Turbo-Blowers*
— Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
Rotary Hoes, Ltd., "Bantam" Rotary Cultivator, 696*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Rotaside Wagon Tippler, 20-ton, 593
Rotax, Ltd., Cordite-Charge Starter for Aircraft Gas Turbines, 31*
Rotherham, Swinden House Research Laboratories, 128
Rotor for 60-MW Alternator, 305
— for 29,400-kVA Alternator, 333*
— Alternator, Electrical Dynamic Balancing Machine for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 138*
— of Electrical Machine, Unbalanced Magnetic Pull and Mechanised Stability of, 504*. See LETTER, 760
— Large, Forging of, 541
— for 1,200-s.h.p. Marine Gas Turbine, 209*. See LETTER, 322*
Rover Co., Ltd., Experimental Gas-Turbine Motor Car, 751*
Rowell, Dr. H. S., on Metric and Imperial Measuring Systems, 744. See 598
Roy, M., on Power, Weight and Speed of Aircraft, 295
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Festival Hall at South Bank Exhibition, 423*, 536*, 741*

Royal Institution :

Cosmic Radiation, by Prof. C. F. Powell, 229
Rubber, by Dr. L. R. G. Treloar, 321
Artificial Acceleration of Atomic Particles, by Prof. O. R. Frisch, 599

Royal Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Ordnance Factory, Llanishen, Cardiff, 494*
— — Factory, Nottingham, Work of, 718*
— — Factory, Wigan, Production of 20-Pounder Shells at, 573*
— Pavilion, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*
— Sanitary Institute. See *Sanitary*

Royal Society :

Election of Fellows, 349
Conference on Friction and Lubrication, 587
Conversazione, 664

Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
— United Service Institution, Flying Boats in War, by Air Vice-Marshal P. H. Mackworth, 268
Rubber Latex, Methods of Testing, Specification, 31
— Properties of , 321
— Technology, National College of, 78
Rudderstock, Large, Forging of, 541
Ruddock, R., on "Pop" Rivets in Dome of Discovery, South Bank Exhibition, 600. See 455*
Rugby Locomotive Testing Station, Tests of Standard 4-6-2 Type Locomotives, 631*
Russell, R. D., Lion and Unicorn Building, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*
Russell, S. H., on United States Iron-Foundry Industry, 219
Russian Naval Power Statistics, House of Lords Debate, 437
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 750-kW Gas Turbine, Operating Experiences with, 358*, 384*, 416*; 75-b.h.p. Oil-Engine Mining Locomotive, 396*; 75-b.h.p. to 112-b.h.p. General-Purpose Diesel Engines, 463*; 112-b.h.p. Diesel Engine, 698*; 75-b.h.p. Flameproof Mine Diesel Locomotive, 731*
Rutherford, Lord, Physical Works of, 544
Rye House Power Station, 532*

S.

SACK-FILLING and Sealing Machine (Medway Paper Sacks, Ltd.), 187*
Safety Devices on Machines, Electrically-Interlocked, 171*. See LETTERS, 260, 408
— Health and Welfare Museum, Human Factor in Industry Exhibition, 630
— in Mines, Progress in, 608
— on Roads, Investigations on, 406
— of Small Ships, 398
Saint. See *St.*
Sampling, Theory of (Review), 456
Samuely, F. J., "Skylon," 423, 589*; Transport and Communications Building, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 665*, 730*, 749*
Sand-Conditioning Plant for Foundries, 324*, 355*
— Driers for Foundries, 125
— Practice in Iron Foundries, 219
Sanderson, T., on Full-Scale Blast-Furnace Trials, 776
Sanitary Institute, Royal, Health Congress, Southport. See *Health Congress, Royal Sanitary Institute, Southport*
Saunders Valve Co., Ltd., Diaphragm-Operated Valve, 490*
Sautter, J. I., the Late, 372
Sayce, Dr. L. A., Production of Diffraction Gratings, 714
Scales, Boxwood, Specification, 576
Scaling of High-Temperature Steels and Alloys, 352, 380
Scammell Lorries, Ltd., "Explorer" Six-Wheel Diesel-Engine Driven Cross-Country Tractor, 752*
Schenk Modified Type, Fatigue Testing Machine, 652*
Schmidt Camera for Reflecting Telescopes, 297*
Scholarships. See *Education*
School of Gas-Turbine Technology, Work of, 199
Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., 75-kVA General-Purpose Spot Welder, 521*; High-Speed Spot Welder, 522*
Science, Developments in Past 50 Years in Service of Community, 630, 799
— Exhibition of, Festival of Britain, at Science Museum, 567
— and Industry, Museum of, Birmingham, 622*
— and Industry, Quakers in (Review), 119
— Museum, South Kensington, Exhibition of Science, 567
— in Service of Community, 630, 799
Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, Physical Society's, 409*, 425*, 457*
— Film Association, Conference on Use of Films in Training for Industry, 166
— Instruments, British, Exhibition in Paris, 291, 579
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scotland, Industrial Notes from, 14, 44, 72, 100, 130, 160, 190, 222, 254, 286, 316, 344, 372, 402, 434, 466, 498, 530, 562, 594, 626, 658, 690, 722, 754, 786. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— North, Hydro-Electric Board, Morar and Lochaish Power Plants, 38*; Grudie Bridge to Boat of Garten 132-kV Overhead Line, 269; Loch Shin Scheme, 313; New Developments, 407; Staff College, 529*; Opening of Kirkwall Power Station 599
— Transport in, Developments, 165
Scott and Wilson, Royal Festival Hall, 423*, 536*
Scragging Test of Railway Laminated Springs, 151*
Scrap Steel, Sources of, 716
Scraper, Earth (Birtley Co., Ltd.), 553*
Screws, Grub, for Aeronautical Purposes, Specification, 755
— Micrometer, Autographic Method of Checking, 300*
— Nuts and Washers and Precision Hexagon Bolts, Specification, 755
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Scuffing of Teeth of Naval Reduction Gearing 25*
Sea and Ships Building, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*, 730*
Seals, Hydraulic, Housings for, Specification, 59
— Shaft, for Hydrogen-Cooled Alternator, 305*
Sealing Tapes, Specification, 388
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Seating, Roller, for Bailey Bridge Over River Thames, 557
Seeds and Grains, Methods of Farm Drying, 669*
Self, Sir H., on Electricity-Supply Industry, 1947-1951, 759, 783, 790
Selection and Recruitment of Personnel in Industry and Commerce (Review), 163
Separator, Oil, Condenser and Automatic Valves, Gas-Driven Heat Pump, 741*
Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Metallurgical Research Council, Work on Creep and High-Temperature Fatigue, 792
Servicemen, Ex-Regular, Report on Employment of, 195
Severn Estuary, Power Production by Two-Basin System, 393*, 427*. See LETTER, 535*
— River, Suspension Bridge Over, Aerodynamic Research on, 270*; Wind-Tunnel Tests on Models, 714
Sewage Treatment: Design and Specification (Review), 5. See *Erratum*, 54
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sewerage Practice, Code for (Review), 5. See *Erratum*, 54
Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer* and *Torsionmeter*
— Gland Seal for Hydrogen-Cooled Alternator, 305*
— and Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauges*
Shardlow, A., & Co., Ltd., Internal Micrometer, 572*
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— of Metal Bars and Blanks, 493
Sheet, Metal, Non-Ferrous, Cold-Working of, 340, 395, 473. See *Erratum*, 497
— Steel, Fatigue Tests of, 259
Shells, 20-Pounder, Production at Royal Ordnance Factory, Wigan, 573*
Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd., Motor Vehicle for Fuelling Aircraft, 546*
Ship Canal. See *Canal*
— Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 105 568
— Under Construction, Post-War Years, 183
— Derrick Rigs, Specification, 412
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Use of Electric Power Supply in, 717
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Form Influence on Transverse Stability, 441
— Growth in Employment of Wireless Telegraphy in, 717
— Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 263
— Launching. See *Launching*
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 159, 479
— "Mezzo" Folding Deck and Grain Division, 611*
— Model Experiments. See *Tank Experiments* and *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Radio Controlled, Steering Experiments with Models, 480*, 728
— Resistance and Propulsion, 378, 767, 800*
Ship Resistance, Similarity, Comparative Study of, 399
— Sailing, High-Speed, Design of, 440
— and Sea Building, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*, 730*
— Small, High-Speed (Review), 680
— — Safety of, 398
— Stability, Transverse, Influence of Ship Form on, 441
— Statistics, Present and Under Construction, Lloyd's Register Annual Report, 23
— Unloader and Coal Conveyor, Brighton "B" Power Station, 724*
— Vessels Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 105, 568
— Wind Velocity Aboard, Electrical Method of Resolving, 146
— See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Aluminium Motor Survey Vessel "Ain-al-Bahr," 188*
— Use of Gamma Radiography in, 327*
— Growth of Mechanical Engineering in, 686
— Industry, Accidents in, 438
— — Position and Prospects in, 9, 19, 182
— Launches and Trial Trips, 32, 56, 88, 116, 148, 176, 191, 240, 263, 303, 332, 388, 416, 452, 481, 512, 546, 574, 612, 643, 676, 707, 735, 755, 802
— Lloyd's Register Annual Report, 23
— "Mezzo" Folding Deck and Grain Division, 611*
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Navy Estimates, 1951-52, 225
— S.S. "Oronsay," 623*
— 200 Years', A. Stephens & Sons, Ltd. (Review), 712
— Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo, M.S. "India," 253*
— Vessels Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 105, 568
— — Under Construction, Post-War Years, 183
— — Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 263
— Yard, Electric Welding Loads in, 545*
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipwrights, Worshipful Company of, Prizes for Shipyard Apprentices, 228
Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shot-Tower Beacon, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 782*
Shotton, Hawarden Bridge Steelworks, 42-in. Slabbing Mill, 1*
Shovel, Mobile, Fitted with Crane Boom (J. Allen & Sons (Oxford), Ltd.), 553*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shropshire County Council, Coalbrookdale Bridge, 100
"Shunt-Arc" Switch, 697*
Siamese Railway, 960-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives for, 285*
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Sieveking, H. A., The Late, 792
Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd., Multi-Dimension Inspection Machine, 571*; Comparator Turret, 572*
Signalling, Railway, Electric, History and Development, 747
— — New Installation, York Station, 688*
— — Terminals for Electric Apparatus, Specification, 412
Silo, Ventilated, Grain Drying and Storage, 671*
"Silver Wraith" Touring Motor Car, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 751*
Simon-Carves, Ltd., Boilers for Croydon "B" Power Station, 256; Sulphuric-Acid Plant at Immingham Factory, 526*
Simons, W. E., on Smidth Agglomerating Kiln, 761, 776
Sinter Making, Iron-Ore, at Appleby-Frodingham, 761, 776
— Quality, Iron-Ore, Effect of Controlled Variables, 761, 776
Sintering of Copper Compacts, Influence of Oxide on, 340
"Sintox"-Bladed Milling Cutter, 600*
Siphon, Soap Lake, Columbia River Project, Washington, 33*
Skelton Grange Power Station, 404*
Skill and Age: Experimental Approach (Review), 693
Skinner, H. E., on Safety of Small Ships, 398
"Skylon" at Festival of Britain Exhibition, 423, 589*
Slab, Floor, Mean Loads on, 179*. See LETTER, 535
Slabbing Mill, 42-in., J. Summers & Sons, Ltd., 1*
Sludge. See *Sewage*
Slurries, Coal, for Gas Making, Research on, 762
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smidth Iron-Ore Agglomerating Kiln, 761, 776
Smith, C., Apprenticeship Indenture to Maudslay, Sons & Field, 1837, 49
Smith, C. H., on Coupling of Electric Power Stations, 229. See 94*, 119*. See LETTER, 261*
Smith, E. A., on Effect of Stress-Ageing Treatment of Alloys, 340
Smith, Engr.-Capt. E. C., on H. C. Oersted, 276
Smith, S. G., on Standardisation of New Coaching Stock on British Railways, 87, 113
Smoke Abatement Society, National, Year Book, 1951, 599
"Snug-Wrap" Wrapping Machine, 188*
Soap Lake Siphon, Columbia River Project, Washington, 33*
Social Progress, Electricity as Factor in, 784, 790
Société Française de Matériel Agricole et Industriel, 40-h.p. Single-Cylinder Diesel-Engined Agricultural Tractor, 462*
— de Gérance de la Manufacture d'Armes de Paris, Diesel-Engined Agricultural Tractor, 461*

Société des Tracteurs et Motoculteurs Staub, 9-h.p. Petrol-Driven Motor Cultivator, 462* ; 12-h.p. Petrol-Driven Agricultural Tractor, 462*
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour ; Labour Notes ;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Socket-Welding Fittings, Forged-Steel, Specification, 412
Sodium-Hydride Tube-Descaling Plant (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 173
— Modification of Aluminium-Silicon Alloys, by, 492
Soil Fertility, Need for Restoration, 699
— Mechanics in Road Construction (Review), 5
— — in Theory and Practice (Review), 585
— Testing, Procedure for (Review), 424
Soissonnais Root-Crop Elevator, 462*
Soldering by Electric Induction Heating (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 272*
Solex (Gauges), Ltd., Piston-Diameter Gauge, 572* ; Vertical Comparator, 572*
Solids, Flow and Fracture of (Review), 64
Solubility of Sodium in Aluminium, 493
Solway Firth, Tidal Power Production by Two-Basin System, 428*. See LETTER, 535*
South Africa, Pretoria, Radcliffe Observatory, Stellar Spectrograph for, 250*
— Bank, Royal Festival Hall, London, Heat Pump for, 70, 741*. See 423*, 536*
— — Exhibition. See *Festival of Britain*
— Crofty, Cornwall, Breakdown of Cornish Pumping Engine at, 53*
— Kensington, Science Museum, Exhibition of Science, 567
— West England and South Wales, Notes from, 14, 44, 72, 100, 130, 160, 190, 222, 254, 286, 316, 344, 372, 402, 434, 466, 498, 530, 562, 594, 626, 658, 690, 722, 754, 786. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Western Electricity Distribution Area, Planning of, 206*
— Yorkshire, Notes from. See *Lancashire and South Yorkshire*
Southern Forge, Ltd., Ribs for Dome of Discovery, 454*
Southport, Royal Sanitary Institute Health Congress. See *Health Congress, Royal Sanitary Institute, Southport*
Spain, Oil-Shale Mining in, Report on, 81
Specific Heat of Water in Joules, 577. See LETTERS, 728, 792
Specifications, Standard. See *Standards ; Standardisation*
Spectroscopy, Metal (Review), 275
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears ; Gearing ; Marine Propulsion*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears ; Gearing ; Marine Propulsion*
— Regulation. See also *Governor*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Spence, B., Sea and Ships Building, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*, 730*
Spider Unit for " Skylon," 591*
Spink, E. W., on Meteorological Instruments in Building Research, 203
Spreader, Manure (Ateliers de Poclain), 463*
Spring, Helical Compression, Method of Specifying, Specification, 627
— Laminated, Railway, Mechanised Production of, 149*
Sprinkler Systems, Code of Practice for, 497
Spur Gearing. See *Gears ; Gearings ; Marine Propulsion*
St. Andrews Observatory, Schmidt-Cassegrain Telescope for, 297
St. Lawrence River, Quebec Bridge Over, Alterations to, 238*
Stability, Mechanical, of Rotating Electrical Machines, 504*. See LETTER, 760
— of Ships. See *Ships*
Stack Dusts, Air Elutriator for Examination of, 585*
Stairmand, C. J., on Air Elutriator for Examination of Stack Dusts, 585*
Stal Condensers for Portarlington Power Station, 391*
Stamping Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Stanchion, Floor, Mean Loads on, 179*. See LETTER, 535
— See also *Columns ; Struts*
Standards Institution, British, Codes of Practice, on Ventilation, 59 ; on Reinforced Concrete (Handbook) (Review), 91 ; on Durability of Buildings, 205 ; on Hand-Power Lifts for Passengers, Goods and Service, 411 ; on Sprinkler Systems, 497 ; on Surface Water and Sub-Soil Drainage, 576
— — British, Jubilee Exhibition, 407, 759
— — British, Reports on Organisation and Constitution of, 194 ; on Modular Co-Ordination, 484
— — British, Specifications, Hexagonal Nuts for Aircraft, 31 ; Methods of Testing Rubber Latex, 31 ; One-Mark Bulb Pipettes, 31 ; Microchemical Analysis Combustion Train, 31 ; Carbon-Steel Castings, 31 ; Wrought-Steel Pipe for Petroleum Industry, 31 ; Washout Pipettes, 31 ; Micro-Nitrometers, 31 ; Steels for Chemical and Petroleum Industries, 59 ; Housings for Hydraulic Seals, 59 ; Draughtsmen's Drawing Pins, 59 ; Methods of Testing Vulcanised Rubber, 82 ; Guards for Shaft Couplings, 82 ; Creep Tests, 114 ; Domestic Refrigerators, 114 ; Welded Boiler and Superheater Tubes, 205 ; Pneumatic Tools and Accessories, 205 ; Pressboard for Electrical Purposes, 205 ; Ships' Compasses and Binnacles, 232 ; Unscreened Camshaft Speed Magnetos, 232 ; Steel Pipes and Tubes for Pressure Vessels, 232 ; Electrically-Driven Point-Operating Machines for Railways 272* ; Assessment of Surface Texture, 272, 409 ; Mercury-Arc Rectifier Equipment, 302 ; X-Ray Diffraction Powder Cameras, 302 ; Wooden Containers and Sealing Tapes, 388 ; Steel Drums, 388 ; Sizes of Tins for Paints and Varnishes, 388 ; Graphical Symbols for Instrumentation, 388 ; Dimensions of Common Building Bricks, 411 ; Fire Buckets, 411 ; Gin Blocks for Fibre Ropes, 411 ; Terminals for Electric Railway-Signalling Apparatus, 412 ; Ships' Derrick Rigs, 412 ; Electroplated Coatings of Nickel and Chromium on Steel and Brass, 412 ; Forged-Steel Socket-Welding Fittings, 412 ; Internal Micrometers, 444 ; Insulating Oil of Low Viscosity for Transformers and Switchgear, 444 ; Gears for Traction, 444 ; Air Filters, 497 ; Aluminium and Aluminium-Alloy Sections, 497 ; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Titanium and Chromium in Iron and Steel, 497 ; Boxwood Scales, 576 ; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Iron and Steel, 576 ; Colour Identification of Pipelines, 595 ; Fixing Accessories for Building Purposes, 595 ; Nomenclature of Drawing Instruments, 595 ; Cast-Iron Economisers, 595 ; Tolerances for Steel Drop Forgings and Upset Forgings, 627 ; Method of Specifying Helical Springs, 627 ; Seamless Steel Furnace Tubes for Petroleum Industry, 627 ; Electroplated Coatings of Cadmium and Zinc on Iron and Steel, 627 ; Brazing, 659 ; Steel Tubes for Cycles and Motor Cycles, 659 ; Thermodynamic Properties of Refrigerating Media, 659 ; Binder Distributors for Road Surface Dressings, 659 ; Materials for Damp-Proof Courses, 704 ; Cast-Iron Columns for Street Lighting, 704 ; Small Rivets, 704 ; Water-Tube Boilers and Superheaters, 704 ; Precision Hexagon Bolts, Screws, Nuts and Plain Washers, 755 ; Steel-Wire Ropes for Lifts and Hoists, 755 ; Aircraft Grub Screws, 755 ; Aircraft Solid and Split Taper Pins, 755
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Gas-Discharge Tubes for Electronic Counting Circuits, 527 ; Sound-Reproduction Equipment for Royal Festival Hall, 540 ; Train-Describer System for York Railway Station, 689 ; Sound Transmitter, Kirk O'Shotts Television Station, 793
Standardisation and Simplification in Electrical Industry, 194
Stanley, R. C., the Late, 228
Starter, Cordite-Charge, for Aircraft Gas Turbines (Rotax, Ltd.), 31*
— Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Railways. See *Railways*
Station, Euston, Improvements at, 321
— Power. See *Power Stations*
— Waterloo, Gate, at Festival of Britain Exhibition, 665*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Stator for 60-MW Alternator, 305*
— for 29,400-kVA Alternator, 333*
— of Electrical Machine, Unbalanced Magnetic Pull and Mechanised Stability of, 504*. See LETTER, 760
Staub 9-h.p. Petrol-Driven Motor Cultivator, 462* ; 12-h.p. Petrol-Driven Agricultural Tractor, 462*
Staythorpe Power Station, 500*
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Consumption. See *Coal Consumption*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— High-Pressure, and Temperature, Researches on, 290
— Piping for High Pressures and High Temperatures, 471. See LETTER, 535
— Power Plant, Manchester College of Technology, 362. See *Erratum*, 479
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Tables and International Heat Unit, 577. See LETTERS, 728, 792
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Whistle, Invention of, 299
Steamers, Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 105, 568
— " Dominia," Model of, 728
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Funnel, Full-Size, at Festival of Britain Exhibition (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 730*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— " Great Eastern," Model of, 728
— Launching of. See *Launching*
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 159, 479
— " Orcades," Model of Stern, 730*
— " Oronsay," Twin-Screw Passenger Liner, 629*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion ; Engines ; Turbines ; Propellers*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— Service on River Clyde, Development of, 165
— Stability of. See *Ships, Stability of*
— Statistics of Classification, Lloyd's Register Annual Report, 23
— " Stirling Castle," Union-Castle Liner, Model of, 730*
— See also *Engines ; Marine Propulsion ; Shipbuilding ; Shipping ; Ships ; Turbines ; Warships ;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships ; Steamers ; Warships*
Steel, Alloy, Creep-Resisting, Researches on, 235*, 282, 380
— for Bevel Gears, 85
— Castings, Carbon-Steel, Specification, 31
— for Chemical and Petroleum Industries, Specification, 59
Steel Co. of Australia, Pty., Ltd., Locomotive Wheel Centres, 803*
Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 480-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 158*
— Consumption by Industries, 683
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Drum Factory, Mobile, " Van Leer " (Metal Containers, Ltd.), 135, 188*
— — Specification, 388
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Steel, Dr. G. S., on Production of Tidal Power, 535*. See 392*, 427*
Steel, Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— for High Pressure and Temperature, Researches on, 290
— — Temperature, for Gas Turbines, Symposium on, 227, 235*, 282, 313, 352, 380
— and Iron Corporation of Great Britain, Composition of, 193
— — Exhibits, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 696
— — Production in Europe, Statistics, 296
— — World Production Statistics, 683, 715
— Lining for Soap-Lake Siphon, 33*
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Mild, Fatigue Cracks and Stresses in, 637*
— — " Stoneclad " Refractory Facing for, 763
— Nationalisation of, Composition of Iron and Steel Corporation, 193
— — of, Parliamentary Debate on, 165
— for Naval Reduction Gearing, 55
Steel, Peech & Tozer Branch of United Steel Cos., Ltd., 230-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 777*
— Plain and Notched, Fatigue of, 259
— Rails. See *Rails*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Scrap, Sources of, 716
— Statistics for Europe, First Quarterly Bulletin on, 296
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress ; Tests (Materials)*
— Supplies and Economic Survey for 1951, 406
— — for Engineering Industries, 8, 153, 183, 337
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tower for London-Birmingham Television Link, 478*
— Tubes for Cycles and Motor Cycles, Specification, 659
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Structural, Protective Treatment for, 443. See LETTER, 504
Steering Experiments with Model Ship, Radio-Controlled, 480*, 728
Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., 200 Years' Shipbuilding (Review), 712
Stephens, A., Inventor of Steam Whistle, 299
Stevens, J. C., on Forging Methods, 541*
Stewart & Gray, Ltd., " Stoneclad " Facing for Steel, 763
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Trials at Corby Works Iron-Ore Sinter Plant, 761, 776
Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., Boiler Plant for Stourport " B " Power Station, 241* ; Boilers for Keadby Power Station, 596
" Stirling Castle," Union-Castle Liner, Model of, 730*
Stock-Level Recorder for Blast-Furnace Operation at High-Top Pressure, 609
Stoeckicht, W. G., High-Speed Epicyclic Gearing, 117*
Stoker, Mechanical, for Peat, Portarlington Power Station, 390*
Stokes, R. O., Ltd., Landskrona Filters for Phosphoric-Acid Plant, 561*
" Stoneclad " Refractory Facing for Mild Steel, 763
Stoppering Machine, Automatic (Alite Machines, Ltd.), 187*
Storage Battery Drive. See *Motor Truck*
Stourport " B " Power Station, 241*, 273*, 305*. See *Erratum*, 326
Stove Drying for Foundry Moulds and Cores, 125, 174
Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd., " Pillowpac " Confectionery Packer, 186* ; 20-ton Rotaside Wagon Tippler, 593
Strain-Gauge Load-Cell (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 457*
— See also *Stress*
Strain and Robertson, Kirkwall Power Station, 599
Street Lighting, Cast-Iron Columns for, Specification, 704
— Railway. See *Tramways*
— See also *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress-Ageing Treatment of Copper-, Iron- and Aluminium-Base Alloys, 340
— Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Analysis, Experimental, Handbook of (Review), 308
— — Experimental, Introduction to (Review), 308
— Corrosion Cracking, Researches on, 443. See LETTER, 504
— Design, in Fillet-Weld Connections, 439
— Distribution in Beams and Plastic Theory, 212*
— in Dome of Discovery, 454
— Internal, Effect on Behaviour of Members in Plastic Range, 212*
— in Light-Alloy Railway Coach Body, 706*
— in Long Welded Rails, 22
— Optical Determination of. See *Photo-Elastic*
— Raiser, Fatigue Crack as, Investigations on, 637*
— Repetitions. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Strip Material, " Productafeed " Unit for Birmingham Tool & Gauge Co., Ltd.), 634*
— Metal, Non-Ferrous, Cold-Working of, 340, 395, 473. See *Erratum*, 497
Structural Features of Royal Festival Hall, 538*
— and Mechanical Development Engineers, Ltd., Girders for Dome of Discovery, 454* ; Aluminium-Alloy Hangar, London Airport, 654*
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
— Theory and Design (Review), 308
Structure, Contemporary, in Architecture (Review), 276
— Corrosion of, Use of Aluminium in Combating, 737
— Laboratory of Cement and Concrete Association, 602*
— and Materials, Engineering, Inelast Behaviour of (Review), 525
Structure, Reinforced-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
— Research on Cambridge University, 507
— Rigid-Frame, Investigations on Behaviour of, 212*
Struts for Dome of Discovery (Tubewrights, Ltd.), 455*. See LETTER, 600
— Floor, Mean Loads on, 179*. See LETTER, 535
— Steel, for " Skylon," 589*
— See also *Columns*
Struthers, R. A., the Late, 504
Studios, Broadcasting, Test of Acoustics of, 794*
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., Dust Precipitation for Stourport " B " Power Station, 244*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
Substation, Barnborough, Yorkshire, 638
— Beddington, 132-kV Air-Blast Circuit Breaker, 89*
— Lutterade, Holland, 100-MVA 220/150-kV Transformers, 128*
— 132-kV, Skelton Grange Power Station, 404*
Subway, Yonge-Street, Toronto, 177*
Sugar-Beet Top Saver (Catchpole Engineering Co., Ltd.), 696*
Sulphur, Chilean, Measures for Exploitation, 759
Sulphuric Acid Plant at Immingham Factory for Superphosphate Fertiliser Manufacture, 526*
Sulzer Brothers, 960-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 285*
Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., 42-in. Slabbing Mill at Shotton, 1*
Sunstrand Duplex Four-Station Milling Machine, 709
" Super Inch " Pipeline, Topock to Milpitas, 613*
Superheaters, Internal and Water-Tube Boilers, Specification, 704
— for Peat-Burning Boilers, 390*
— Tube, Welded, Specification, 205
Supermarine Vickers " S6B " Seaplane, 749*
Superphosphate Fertiliser Manufacture, Immingham Factory for, 526*, 560*, 592*
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Swann Diploma Regulations, 54 ; Annual Dinner, 472
Supply, Ministry of, Restrictions on Use of Zinc, Copper and Brass, 19 ; Licensing of Iron and Steel Manufacture, 77 ; Appointments to Iron and Steel Corporation, 193 ; Courses on Use of Radioactive Isotopes, 249 ; High-Speed Ciné Camera, 458* ; British Experimental Pile at Harwell, 464* ; Restrictions Due to Shortage of Strategic Metals, 501 ; European Purchasing Commission, 567 ; Control of Machine Tool Deliveries, 567 ; Wind Tunnel at Cambridge University, 677*
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Errors, Interferometers for Measuring, 664
— Texture, Assessment of, Specification, 272, 409
Surge Chamber, Lavey Hydro-Electric Scheme, 333*
Survey Committee, Inland Water, Annual Report, 791
Surveying Instruments, Principles and Use of (Review), 308
— Principles of (Review), 308
Suspended Offices, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*
Suspension Bridge. See *Bridge*
— and Transmission in Rolling Stock, Effect on Behaviour, 136, 216
Sussex, Crawley, Prestressed-Concrete Road at, 185*
Swift, Prof. H. W., on Shearing of Metal Bars, 493
Swinden House Research Laboratories, Rotherham, 128
Swinton, Yorkshire, Electric-Cooker Factory of General Electric Co., Ltd., 432*
Switchgear, 6-kV, Barnborough Substation, 638
— Circuit Breaker, 750-MVA 38·5-kV (Brush Electrical Co., Ltd.), 520
— — Breakers, Air-Blast 132 to 400-kV Outdoor (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 89*
— — Breaker, Metalclad, 150-MVA 11-kV (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 523*
— Flameproof, Air-Insulated (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 521*
— Insulating Oil for, Specification, 444
— Lavey Hydro-Electric Plant, 334*
— Metalclad 11-kV (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 549*
— — Verticle-Plugging (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 517*
— Pangani Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 369*. See LETTER, 472
— Portarlington Power Station, 391
— for Re-Signalling Apparatus at York Railway Station, 689*
— for South-Western Distribution Area, 206*
— Stourport " B " Power Station, 306*
— Switch, Air-Break, 25-MVA 550-Volt (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 524*
— — Flameproof, and Fuse-Distribution Board (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 521*
— — " Shunt-Arc " (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 697*
Switzerland, Industrial Research in (Review), 525
— Lavey Hydro-Electric Plant, 333*
Sykes, W. R., Interlocking Signal Co., Ltd., Vehicle Counter for Road-Traffic Censuses, 295*
Symbols, Graphical, for Instrumentation, Specification, 388

T.

TABLES, Steam, and International Heat Unit, 577. See LETTERS, 728, 792
Tacoma Narrows Suspension Bridge, Aerodynamic Research on Destruction, 270
Tagg, J. R., on Wind and Gust-Measuring Instruments, 146

Tanganyika Electric Supply Co., Pangani Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 368*. See LETTER 472
— Railway 2-6-2 Tank Locomotive, 220*
Tank, Experimental, Comparisons Between Model and Full-Scale Results of Ship Resistance, 399
— — Laminar and Turbulent Flow in Tests, 378, 767, 800*
— — Ship Model and Expanded Resistance Data Sheets (Review), 90
— — Ships, Radio-Controlled, Model Demonstration, 728
— — Steering Experiments with Radio-Controlled Model Ship, 480*
— — See also *Ship Resistance*
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Military, "Comet," Overhaul of, 719*
— — Development of Design of, 50
— Oil Storage, Bankside Power Station, 564*
— Ships, Motor. See *Motorships; Oil Tankers*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Oil Tankers*
Tantalum 182, Use for Gamma Radiography, 327*
Tapes, Sealing, Specification, 388
Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Tapsell, H. J., on Tension and Torsion Testing Machine, 58*
Tar Macadam and Hot Asphalt for Roads, Dryer and Mixer for (Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd.), 522*
Tasker, H. S., on Institute of Metals Finances, 106. See LETTERS, 50, 166, 292. See 47
Taylor, E. G., on Report of Mechanical-Handling Productivity Team, 49
Taylor, W. H., on Drying of Foundry Moulds and Cores, 125, 174
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
Technical Institutions, Advisability of Joint Meetings of, 600
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Technology and Engineering, History of: Man the Maker (Review), 680
Telcon Story, 1850-1950 (Review), 35
"Telecinema," Festival of Britain Exhibition, 782
Telegraphy, Wireless, Growth in Employment in Ships, 717
— — See also *Radar; Radio; Television*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone-Equipment Industry, Position and Prospects in, 247
— Handset Mould (B.I.P. Tools, Ltd.), 601*
Telephony, Long-Distance, Developments, 687
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Wireless. See *Radar; Radio; Television*
Teleprinter Installation for Electrical Transmission Control Centres, 51*
Telescope, Reflecting, Developments in, 297*
Television-Equipment Industry, Position and Prospects in, 248
— Pictures, Electronically-Controlled Shutter for, 728
— Projector, "Telecinema," Festival of Britain Exhibition, 782
— Radio-Relay Link, London-Birmingham, 447*, 477*
— Research, Optical Equipment for, 793*
— Station, Holme Moss, 20
— Transmitting Station, Kirk O'Shotts, 793
Telfer, Prof. E. V., on Further Ship Resistance Similarity, 399
Temperature Controller, Electronic (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 480*
— High, and High Pressures, Steam Piping for, 471. See LETTER, 535
— Measurement. See *Thermometers*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tenders, Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tennant, W. J., the Late, 196
Tensile Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Tensioning Frame for Guys of "Skylon," 592*
Tercentenary Celebrations, Hay's Wharf, Ltd., 727
Terminals for Railway Electric-Signalling Apparatus, Specification, 412
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Tests. Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— of 275-kV Air-Blast Circuit Breaker, 90*
— Apparatus, Weathering, Accelerated (J. B. Marr & Co., Ltd.), 57*
— of Bevel Gears, 85*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— for Dimensional Stability of Gauges, 141*
— of 750-kW Gas Turbine, 358*, 384*, 416*
— 1,200-s.h.p. Marine Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, 211*. See LETTER, 322*

Tests (Materials):

Bending Moments in Light-Alloy Units for Railway Coach Body, 706*
— and Tension Tests of Metals, Combined, Machine for, 58*
— and Torsion Tests of Concrete, Machine for, 21*
Creep Tests, Government Appeal for Further Work, 792
— — Specification, 114
Elastic Constants, Determination by Quartz Oscillator, 65?
Fatigue Tests, Government Appeal for Further Work, 792
— — of Mild Steel, 637*
— — of Steel and Aluminium-Alloy, 259
— Testing Machines, Modified Schenk Type, 652*
— — Multiple-Unit Machine for, National Physical Laboratory, 459*, 729
Hardness Tests, Diamond Indenter, "Penetrascope" (Cabul Tool Co., Ltd.), 602*
Stress Determination, Optical. See *Photo-Elastic*
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests, 100-ton Machines for Making (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 582*
— — Machine for Making (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 486*
Tension and Torsion Tests of Metals, Combined, Testing Machine for, 58*

Tests (Materials)—*continued*.

Tests, Mechanical, of High-Temperature Steels and Alloys, 235*, 282, 381
Tester, Hardness (Cabul Tool Co., Ltd.), 602*
Testing Apparatus, Accelerated Weathering (J. B. Marr & Co., Ltd.), 57*
— Laboratory, Manchester College of Technology, 363*
— Machine, 75-h.p., for Ball Bearings, 111*
— — Combined Bending and Torsion, for Concrete, 21*
— — for Combined Tension and Torsion, 58*
— — Fatigue, 60-ton Direct-Stress, 80*
— — Fatigue, Modified Schenk Type, 652*
— — Fatigue, Multiple-Unit, National Physical Laboratory, 459*, 729
— — Hardness, Diamond Indenter, "Penetrascope" (Cabul Tool Co., Ltd.), 602*
— — 100-ton Tensile (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 582*
— — Tensile (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 486*
— Supersonic, of Welded Pressure Vessels, 29*
Torsion and Bending Tests of Concrete, 21*
— and Tension Tests of Metals, Combined, Testing Machine for, 58*
Tests, Mobile and Stationary, of Standard 4-6-2 Type Locomotives, 631*
— Model, of Dome of Discovery, 454*
— Peeling, for Adhesive Bonded Sheets, 145*
— Performance, of Mallet Locomotive, 645*
— of Pipe Joints for Hydraulic Power Transmission, 349, 413*
— Pressure, of de Havilland "Comet" Aeroplane, 607*
— Scragging of Railway Laminated Springs, 151*
— for Watches, Supersession of Kew "A" Test, 135
Tester, Audio (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 410*
— Hardness (Cabul Tool Co., Ltd.), 602*
— Insulation (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 425*
Testing Laboratory, Manchester College of Technology, 363*
— — See also *National Physical*
— Machine, 75-h.p., for Ball Bearings, 111*
— — Combined Bending and Torsion, for Concrete, 21*
— — for Combined Tension and Torsion, 58*
— — for Escalator Handrail Joints, 331*
— — Fatigue, 60-ton Direct-Stress, 80*
— — Fatigue, Modified Schenk Type, 652*
— — Fatigue, Multiple-Unit, National Physical Laboratory, 459*, 729
— — Hardness, Diamond Indenter, "Penetrascope" (Cabul Tool Co., Ltd.), 602*
— — for Pipe Joints for Hydraulic Power Transmission, 349, 413*
— — Tensile, 100-ton (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 582*
— — Tensile (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 486*
— — See also *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Materials, American Society for, Book of Standards (Review), 744
— of Motive Power Machinery, 107, 137*, 201*, 265*
— of Naval Reduction Gearing, 56*
— Plant at Cement and Concrete Association, 602*
— Rubber Latex, Methods of, Specification, 31
— Soils, Procedure for (Review), 424
— Station, Rugby Locomotive, Tests of Standard 4-6-2 Type Locomotive, 631*
— Supersonic, of Welded Pressure Vessels, 29*
— Thermal, of Steam Boilers (Review), 649
— Vulcanised Rubber, Methods of, Specification, 82
— See also *Tests* (*Materials*); *Trials*
Text-Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Industry, Productivity Measurement in, 568
— Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects in, 309
Texture, Surface, Assessment of, Specification, 272, 409
Thackrah, Dr. D. G., on Water Hammer in Pumping Main, 77
Thall, Dr. B. M., on Modification of Aluminium-Silicon Alloys, 492
Thames, River, Battersea Bridge, Reopening of, 78; Temporary Bridges Over, for Festival of Britain, 423*; 555*; Committee on Effluents in, 503; Wall at South Bank Exhibition, 666
Thermal Efficiency of British Power Stations, 476
— Testing of Steam Boilers (Review), 649
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermic Equipment & Engineering Co., Ltd., Slot-Forge Gas-Fired Furnace, 486*
Thermodynamics, Properties of Refrigerating Media, Specification, 659
— Research at East Kilbride Laboratory, 80, 112
— Steam Pressures and Temperatures in Boiler of Mallet Locomotive, 645*
Thermometers for Steam Engines, 137
Thickness Measuring of Thin Metal Films, Apparatus for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 425*
Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd., Motor Vehicle for Fuelling Aircraft, 546*
Thompson, Dr. J. F., on Canadian Nickel Industry, 559
Thorntonhall Machinability Laboratory, 112*
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Peruvian River Gunboat "Ucayali," 353*; 600-ton Floating Dock, 353; Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Duchess," 481; "Mezzo" Folding Deck and Grain Division for Ships, 611*; Full-Size Steamer Funnel at Festival of Britain Exhibition, 730*
Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Vol. X, Plagioclase-Sodium (Review), 35
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Ticehurst, F. G., the Late, 78
Tides, Production of Power from, 392*, 27*. See LETTER, 535*
Timber Development Association, Waterloo Station Gate, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 665*
— Research by Forest Products Research Board, 185
Time-Study Methods in Brick Laying, Accuracy of, 353
Timer, Process (Londex, Ltd.), 518*
Tins for Paints and Varnishes, Sizes of, Specification, 388
— Research Institute, Opening of New Laboratories, Greenford, 698
Titanium in Iron and Steel, Chemical Analyses for, Specification, 497
Todd, J. D., on Waterproofing Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 67*
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*
— for Steel Drop and Upset Forgings, Specification, 627
Tollerton, Derailment of Train Near, Report on, 40
Tools, Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Tops, Theory and Applications of (Review), 246
Topock-Milpitas Natural-Gas Pipeline, California, 613*
Toronto Transportation Commission, Yonge-Street Subway, 177*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torque Meters. See *Dynamometers; Torsionmeters*
Torsion Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Torsionmeters for Engine Testing, 108, 265
— See also *Dynamometers*
Tower, Cooling, Huncoat Power Station, 660*
— — Nechells "B" Power Station, 756*
— — Portarlington Power Station, 391*
— Crane, with Aluminium-Alloy Jib, 771*
— Shot, Beacon, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 782*
— Steel, for London-Birmingham Television Link, 478*
— Transmission, Aerials on, 115*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
— Planning, Effect on Public, 503
Towndrow, R. P., on Blast-Furnace Operation at High-Top Pressure, 575, 607*
Trabon Engineering Corporation, Automatic Metered Lubricating System, 71*
Track, Railway, Buckled, Train Derailment Due to, 40
— — Developments in Great Britain, 685
"Trackmaster" Tractor, Bulldozing Equipment for, 484*
Traction Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric. See *Railways; Tramways*
Tractor, Agricultural, 16-h.p. (J.-M. Gloppe), 430*
— — 23/30-h.p. (Régie Nationale des Usines Renault), 462*
— — with Cutter Bar (Etablissements Patisier), 430*
— — 20-h.p. Diesel-Engined (Cie. Bolinder's), 461*
— — Diesel-Engined (Société de Gérance de la Manufacture d'Armes de Paris), 461*
— — Exhibits at Festival of Britain Exhibition, 695*
— — 12-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Société des Tracteurs et Motoculters Staub), 462*
— — Production of, 91. See 259 and LETTERS, 260, 350
— — 40-h.p. Single-Cylinder Diesel-Engined (Société Française de Matériel Agricole et Industriel), 462*
— — Three-Wheeled (Ateliers Faverolles), 430*
— — Three-Wheeled (Etablissements Bugaud Père et Fils), 431*
— — 22-h.p. Three-Wheeled (Garnier et Cie.), 460*
— Mounted Rock Drill (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 23*. See *Erratum*, 86
— Pipe-Laying, "Mighty Antar," Diesel-Engine Driven (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 751*
— Six-Wheel Cross-Country, "Explorer," Diesel-Engine Driven (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 752*
— "Trackmaster," Bulldozing Equipment for (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 484*
— Vineyard, 23-h.p. Three-Wheeled (Etablissements Emile Régnier), 460*
Trade, Agricultural Machinery, 91, 259. See LETTERS, 260, 350
— Commerce and Industry, Recruitment and Selection of Personnel in (Review), 163
— Disputes. See *Labour* and *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Export, Agricultural-Machinery, 91. See 259 and LETTERS, 260, 350
— — Aircraft, 213
— — Boiler-Plant, 124
— — Electrical Engineering, 123
— — Electrical Equipment, 246
— — Electrical Machinery, 123, 246
— — Engineering, European, 597
— — and Import Statistics of Engineering and Allied Industries, 8, 36, 64, 91, 122, 153, 183, 213, 246, 278, 309, 337, 364. See *Erratum*, 93. See 259 and LETTERS, 260, 350
— — Iron and Steel, 9
— — Locomotive and Rolling-Stock, 278
— — Machine-Tool, 65. See *Erratum*, 93
— — Marine-Engineering, 183
— — Metal Goods, 8
— — Mining Machinery, 122
— — Motor Cycles and Cycles, 215
— — Motor Vehicle, 9, 153
— — Radio Equipment, 248
— — Shipbuilding and Marine-Engineering 182, 183
— — Telephone Equipment, 247
— — Textile Machinery, 309
— Import, United Kingdom, Iron Ore, 715
— Marks, Patents and Designs, Annual Report of Comptroller-General, 759
Trade Publications, 32, 101, 148, 176, 208, 240, 272, 332, 388, 420, 452, 480, 516, 580, 611, 675, 708, 738, 766, 787. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Union Membership and Professional Engineers, 694
— — See *Labour* and *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Traffic Congestion, London, Report on, 257
— Road, Censuses, Vehicle Counter for (W. R. Sykes Interlocking Signal Co., Ltd.), 295*
— and Road Investigations of Road Research Board, 406
Trailer, Sideways-Tipping (P. François), 463*
Train Derailment near Mansfield, Report on 401
— Describer System, York Station (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 689
— Passenger, Fire in, near Beattock Summit, Report on, 330
— See also *Railway*
Training. See *Education*
Tramway, Electric, First in London, Jubilee of, 377
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transfer, Heat, Research on, East Kilbride Laboratory, 112
Transformer, 64-MVA 230-kV (Ferranti, Ltd.), 11*
— for Bankside Power Station, 564
— 66/11-kV, Barnborough Substation, 638
— Insulating Oilfor, Specification, 444
— Lavey Hydro-Electric Plant, 334*
— 100-MVA 220/150-kV Lutterade Substation, Holland, 128*
— Portarlington Power Station, 392
— Their Principles and Design (Review), 617
— Regulation Diagrams for, 277*
— for South-Western Distribution Area, 207
— 75-MVA, Stourport "B" Power Station, 306
Transmission Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer; Torsionmeter*
— Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
— and Suspension in Rolling Stock, Effect on Behaviour, 136, 216
Transmitter for London-Birmingham Television Link, 447*
— Picture, Portable for Photographs (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 303*
— 12-Watt Fixed, for Radio Communications for Power Systems, 114*
— for Wrotham Radio Station (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 158
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— and Communications Building, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 665*, 730*, 749*
— Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd., Motor Vehicle for Middle East, 198*; "Mighty Antar" Diesel-Driven Pipe-Laying Tractor, 751*
— Ministry of, Report on Derailment of Train near Tollerton, 40; Standard 4-6-2 Mixed-Traffic Locomotive, British Railways, 126*, 341*, 731*; Report on London Traffic Congestion, 257; Investigations on Severn Bridge, 270*; Report on Fire in Passenger Train near Beattock Summit, 330; Report on derailment of Trains, near Mansfield, 401
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor*
— in Scotland, Developments in, 165
Transporter, 8-ton, for Peat, Portarlington Power Station, 390*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Treloar, Dr. L. R. G., on Properties of Rubber, 321
Trenching Machine, "Buckeye," for Topock-Milpitas Pipeline, 615*
Tretol, Ltd., Chemiprufe Lacquer for Roof of Dome of Discovery, 455
Trial Trips and Launches of Ships, 32, 56, 88, 116, 148, 176, 191, 240, 263, 303, 332, 388, 416, 452, 481, 512, 546, 574, 612, 643, 676, 707, 735, 755, 802
— See also *Tests*
Trigonometrical Indicator (Adremath Computator Co., Ltd.), 667
Triodes, Gasfilled (Thyratrons), Industrial Applications of (Review), 276
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Trowel and Hoe Blades, Rolling Millfor (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 481*
Truck, Fork-Lift, Battery-Driven Three-Wheel (Conveyancer Fork Truck Co.), 581*
— — Lift, for Gas Pipeline Construction, 615*
— See also *Bogie*
"Trugrip" Chuck, 634
Tubbs, E., Dome of Discovery, 423*, 453*
Tube, Boiler and Superheater, Welded, Specification, 205
— Descaling Plant, Sodium-Hydride (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 173
— Furnace, Seamless Steel, for Petroleum Industry, Specification, 627
— and Pipes, Steel, for Pressure Vessels, Specification, 232
— Railways. See *Underground Railways; London Transport Executive*
— Scotch Marine Boiler, Researches in Corrosion of, 79
— Steel for Cycles and Motor Cycles, Specification, 659
— See also *Pipes*
Tubewrights, Ltd., Struts for Dome of Discovery, 455*. See LETTER, 600
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Shortage of, 501
Tunnel, Water, Model, for Cavitation Research, 728
— Woodhead-Dunford Bridge, Construction, 785*
Turbine, Gas, British, Story of Development (Review), 759
— — Courses at School of Gas-Turbine Technology, 199
— — Developments of, 265

Turbine, Gas, Problems in Development of Whittle Engine, 298
— — High-Temperature Steels for, Symposium on, 227, 235*, 282, 313, 352, 380
— — 1,200-s.h.p. Marine (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 209*. See LETTER, 322*
— — Motor Car, Experimental, Rover Co., Ltd., 751*
— — 750-kW Operating Experiences, 358*, 384*, 416*
— — Week at Festival of Britain Exhibition, 630
— — Whittle, Original Jet Engine, 749*
— — Work of Ministry of Fuel and Power on, 70
— — See also *Engines* under *Aeronautics*
— Hydraulic, in Canada, Developments in 1950, 228
— — Francis, 3,600-h.p. and 7,200 h.p., Pangani Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 368*. See LETTER, 472
— — Kaplan, 300-kW (Boving & Co., Ltd.), 38*
— — Kaplan, 33,000-h.p. Lavey Hydro-Electric Plant, 333*
— — for Tidal Power Production, 393*, 427*. See LETTER, 535*
— — Turgo, 500-kW (G. Gilkes & Gordon, Ltd.), 39*
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Aerodynamic Investigation of Losses in Available Energy of Blades, 773*
— — Blading for. See *Blading*
— — and Their Cycles (Review), 337
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Parsons, Introduction, Development and Testing of, 137, 265*
— — Pass-Out, for Immingham Factory for Fertiliser Manufacture, 592*
— — Stal-Ljungstrom, 12·5-MW, Portarlington Power Station, 391*
— — 60-MW, Stourport "B" Power Station, 274*, 305*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
"Turbinia," S.S., Tests of, 202*, 265*
Turbo-Blower, 440-h.p., Immingham Factory for Superphosphate Fertiliser Manufacture, 526*
Turbo-Generator, 52·5-MW, Ageeroft Power Station, 346*
— — 75-MW, Barking "C" Power Station, 628
— — 30-MW, Blackwall Point Power Station (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 692*
— — for Brighton "B" Power Station (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.), 724*
— — in British Power Stations 1950 Statistics, 96. See *Erratum*, 188
— — 50-MW, Bromborough Power Station, 374*
— — 52·5-MW and 60-MW, Brunswick Wharf Power Station, 788
— — 52·5-MV, Croydon "B" Power Station, 256*
— — Electrical Dynamic Balancing Machine for Rotors, 138*
— — 30-MW, for Huncoat Power Station (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 660*
— — Hydrogen Coolers for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 772*
— — 60-MW, Keadby Power Station, 596
— — 60-MW Littlebrook "B" Power Station, 468*
— — 52·5 MW (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), for Nechells "B" Power Station, 756*
— — 800-kW, S.S. "Oronsay," 624*
— — 50-MW, Poole Power Station, 288
— — Production and Trade in, 123
— — 32-MW, Rye House Power Station, 532
— — 60-MW, ¼-Scale Model (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 697*
— — 60-MW, Skelton Grange Power Station, 404*
— — Stal-Ljungstrom, 12·5-MW, Portarlington Power Station, 391*
— — 60-MW, Staythorpe Power Station, 500*
— — 60-MW, Stourport "B" Power Station, 274*, 305*
— — in Thermal Power Stations, 320
— — for Tidal Power Production, 392*, 427*. See LETTER, 535*
— — 30-MW, Westwood Power Station, 436
Turbulent and Laminar Flow, and Ship Resistance, 378, 767, 800*
Turner, Prof. T., the Late, 197
Turning. See *Machine Tools*
Twentieth Century, Developments in, 17
Two-Basin System for Production of Tidal Power, 392*, 427*. See LETTER, 535*
Tyne Dock Engineering Co., Ltd., Tower Crane with Aluminium-Alloy Jib, 771*
Tyre, Railway, Testing of, Acton Repair Shops, 12
— — Wheel, Rolling Mill for, 68*
— — Wheel, Influence on Mileage of Rolling Stock, 136
— and Wheels, Mechanical Handling Plant for Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 621*

U.

"UCAYALI," Peruvian River Gunboat, 353*
U.D. Engineering Co., Ltd., Gas-Driven Heat Pump, Royal Festival Hall, 741*
Underframe for Standard Coaches for British Railways, 370*
— for Standardised Railway Carriages, 87, 113
Underground Gasification of Coal, Experiments on, 70, 227
— — of Coal in United States, 513*
— Hydro-Electric Plant, Lavey, Switzerland, 333*
— Railway Planning and Construction, 685
— — Toronto, Yonge-Street Subway, 177*
— — See also *London Transport Executive*
Ultrasonics, Determination of Elastic Constants by, 264
Unicorn and Lion Building, Festival of Britain Exhibition, 666*
Union-Castle Liner "Stirling Castle," Model of, 730*
— Trade. See *Labour* and *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Units, Measuring, Metric versus Imperial, 598, 744
— M.K.S. System of, Decisions on, 599
United Nations Economic Commission for Europe, Survey of European Engineering Industry, 597
— States, Aspects of Blast-Furnace Situation in, 760
— — Bureau of Mines, Report on Oil-Shale Mining in Spain, 81; Experiments on Gasification of Coal, 513*
— — Bureau of Reclamation, Report on Central-Valley Project, California, 48; Soap-Lake Siphon, Columbia River Project, 33*
— — Mechanical Handling in, 49
— — National Bureau of Standards, Report on Conference on Weights and Measures, 617
— — Production of Plastics in, 364
— — Productive Efficiency in, 239
— — Productivity Teams' Visits to, 10, 36, 66, 123, 279, 309, 338
— — Railways. See *Railways*
— — Thermal Power Stations in, Report on, 320
— — Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals Industry, Productivity Team's Visit to, Report, 629
— — See also *America*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Swinden House Research Laboratories, 128; 230-h.p., Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Steel, Peech & Tozer Works, 777*
Universities, Aims of National Research Development Corporation, 39
— Birmingham, Graduate School of Thermodynamics, 493; Foundry Productivity Conference, 566
— Cambridge, Investigations on Behaviour of Rigid-Frame Structures, 212*; Endowment of Chair of Electrical Engineering at, 291; Researches on Corrosion, 443. See LETTER, 504; Engineering Research at, Report on, 507; Postgraduate Course in Structures and Materials, 623; Wind Tunnel at, 677*; Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 728
— College, London, Annual Report, 471
— Leeds, Fuel Industries Research, Annual Report, 695
— London, and Federation of British Industries, Discussion on University Graduates in Industry, 694
— Oxford, Engineering Laboratory, Waterproofing Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 67*
— See also *Education*
Urquhart, Lindsay & Robertson Orchar, Gun-Boring Lathe, 719*

V.

VACUUM Brake. See *Brake*
— High, Technique of (Review), 555
— Pump. See *Pump*
Vallance, L. S., on Time-Study Methods in Brick Laying, 353
Valves, Automatic, Condenser and Oil Separator, Gas-Driven Heat Pump, 741*
— Diaphragm-Operated (Saunders Valve Co., Ltd.), 490*
— Equipment for Blast-Furnace Operation at High-Top Pressure, 607*
— Expansion, Thermostatic (British Thermostat Co., Ltd.), 60*
— Gas, Burner, Automatic Pilot-Controlled (British Thermostat Co., Ltd.), 240*
— Ignitron, Water-Cooled High-Voltage (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 458
— for Preventing Water Hammer in Pumping Mains, 77
— Safety, Torsion-Bar, Stourport "B" Power Station, 242*
"Van Leer" Mobile Steel-Drum Factory, 135, 188*
Varatio-Strateline Gears, Ltd., Reduction Gearbox, 520*
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Varnishes and Paints, Sizes of Tins for, Specification, 388
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Mechanical Handling Plant for Wheels and Tyres, 621*
Vehicle Counter for Road-Traffic Censuses (W. R. Sykes Interlocking Signal Co., Ltd.), 295*
"Velotrol" Speed Control for Electric Motors, 221
"Veiutina," Oil Tanker, Model of Stern, 730*
Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
Ventilation and Heating in Iron Foundries, 269
— in Mines, Need for, 608
— Standard Code for, 59
Vessels, Pressure, Welded, Supersonic Testing of, 29*
Viaduct. See *Bridges*
Vibration, Mechanical (Review), 35. See *Erratum*, 246
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Research on Pipe Joints for Hydraulic Power Transmission, 349, 413*; Motorship "Credo," 483*; Hydraulic Press for Aircraft Components, 641*. See *Erratum*, 684; S.S. "Oronsay," 623*
Vickers Group of Companies, Exhibition of Products of, 559
— Supermarine "S6B" Seaplane, 749*
Visegrip Products, Ltd., Visegrip Drum Closure, 186
Visitors, Overseas, British Council Courses for, 50
Voice, E. W., on Effect of Controlled Variables on Sinter Quality, 761, 776; on Factors Affecting Iron-Ore Sinter Quality, 761, 776; on Radioactive Indicators for Blast Furnace Refractory Wear, 761
Voith Hydraulic Transmission for 100-h.p. Diesel Mine Locomotive, 720*
Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., Locomotive Wheel Centres, 803*
Vulcan-Sinclair Fluid Coupling, 396*

W.

WAGES. See *Labour*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Wainwright, C., on Tests for Dimensional Stability of Gauges, 141*
Wakefield, C. C., & Co., Ltd., Locating Pipeline Cleaner by Radioactivity, 599
Wales Gas Board, Use of Butane as Town Gas, 721
Wall, River, South Bank Exhibition, 666
Wall, Dr. T. F., on Coupling of Electric Power Stations, 94*, 119*. See LETTERS, 229, 281*
Wallis, R. A., on High-Efficiency Sheet-Metal Blades for Axial-Flow Fans, 681*
Wans, O., the Late, 168, 196*
War Experiences with Naval Reduction Gearing, 25*
— Flying Boats in, 268
— Office, Bailey Bridge Over River Thames for Festival of Britain Exhibition, 557*
Warfare, Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
— Naval. See *Warships*

Warships :

Admiralty Experiments with Radio-Controlled Model Boats, 480*. See 728
Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
Guns, Naval. See *Guns*
H.M. Destroyer "Delight," Launch of, 44
— — "Duchess," 481
— Navy in 1950, Admiralty Statistics, 23
— Ships, Failures and Developments with Naval Reduction Gearing, 25*, 55*
— Submarine "Affray," Loss of, 502
Jane's Fighting Ships (Review), 438
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— Aircraft Design, Aspects of, 449*
— Craft, Mean Wind Velocity Instruments for, 146
— Gearing: War Experience and Present Developments, 25*, 55*
— Guns. See *Guns*
— Power, Balance of, Lords Debate on Navy Estimates, 437
Navy Estimates, 1951-52, 225
— — House of Lords Debate on, 437
Peruvian Navy, River Gunboat "Ucayali," 353*
Testing of Machinery of Warships, 138, 201, 265*
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washing Machine, Automatic, for Cathode-Ray Tube Bulbs, 496*
— Plant for Railway Carriages, 738*
Washington, Columbia River Project, Soap-Lake Siphon, 33*
Waste-Heat Boiler, Gas-Driven Heat Pump, Royal Festival Hall, 70, 741*
— of Heat in Water Cooling at Power Stations, 768
— Wood, Mechanical-Handling Plant (Redler Conveyors, Ltd.), 674*
Watches, Supersession of, Kew "A" Test, 135
Water Cooling at Power Stations, Waste of Heat in, 768
— Flow in Pipes, New Formulæ for, 195
— Friction. See *Friction; Ship Resistance*
— Hammer in Pumping Main, Prevention of, 77
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Inland, Survey Committee, Annual Report, 791
— Main, Cast-Iron, Types of Protection for, 79
— Meter, Kennedy's, Introduction of, 137*
— Pollution, Effluents in River Thames, Committee on, 503
— Power. See *Hydraulic; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Specific Heat of, Equivalent in Joules, 577. See LETTERS, 728, 792
— Supply Industry, Organisation of, Report of British Waterworks Association on, 725
— — London, Metropolitan Water Board's Annual Report, 289
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Surface and Sub-Soil Drainage, Code of Practice, 576
— Tanks. See *Tanks*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Tunnel, Model, for Cavitation Research, 728
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Wheels. See *Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
Waterloo and Charing Cross Stations, Escalator Reconstruction at, London Transport Executive, 666
— Station Gate, Festival of Britain Exhibition 665*
Waterproofing of Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 67*
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals*
Waterworks Association, British, Report on Organisation of Water-Supply Industry, 725; Annual Report, 791
— See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watson, Major F. L., the Late, 168
Watson House, Fulham, North Thames Gas Board Exhibition, 349
Watt Beam Pumping Engines at Whitacre, Birmingham, 100
— Club, Edinburgh, Annual Meeting, 100
— International Medal for 1951, Award to Dr. H. H. Blache, 105
Watt, James, Testing of Engines by, 107
— Lecture on Testing of Motive Power Machinery, 107, 137*, 201*, 265*
Wattmeter. See *Meter* under *Electric*
Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Electric; Radio*
— Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Radio, Application to Measurement of Length by Interferometric Methods, 714
— — Reflection from Ionosphere, Model Reflector, 664
Waygood-Otis, Ltd., Escalator Schemes, Charing Cross and Waterloo Underground Stations, 666
Wear, Refractory, Blast-Furnace, Radioactive Indicators for, 761
Weathering Test Apparatus, Accelerated (J. B. Marr & Co., Ltd.), 57*
Webb, C. R., on Direct-Reading Low-Range Liquid Flowmeter, 619*
Weigher, Check (Industrial Products (Speco), Ltd.), 186
— Folding, for Concrete Mixers (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 147*
Weighing, Electronic, Developments in, 617
— Machine, Automatic, "Hy-Tra-Lec," Model "M" (Industrial Products (Speco), Ltd.), 186*
Weights and Measures, Conference on, Report, 617
— — Legislation, Report of Committee on, 598, 744
Weighbatcher, Three-Compartment (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 553*
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Feed Pumps for Stourport "B" Power Station, 273
— Regulating, Morar Hydro-Electric Scheme, 38
Welded Construction in Standard Coaches for British Railways, 370*
Welder, Spot, 75-kVA General-Purpose (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 521*
— — 250-kVA Multiple (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 304*
Welding, Gamma Radiography Applied to, 325*
— Loads, Electric, in Shipyards, 545*
— Machine, Butt, for Wire (Holden & Hunt, Ltd.), 550*
— — for Gas Pipeline, 614*
— and Machinability of High-Temperature Steels, 283
— Stud, Nelson System of (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 218*
— Tool, Stud (Cyc-Arc, Ltd.), 523*. See *Erratum*, 638
Welfare, Health and Safety Museum, Human Factor in Industry Exhibition, 630
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 350-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 314*; Billet-Piercing Hydraulic Press for 20-Pounder Shells, 573*
West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., Re-Signalling at York Railway Station, 688*
Westwood Power Station, 436*
Wheel and Axle Repair Shops of London Transport Executive, 12*
— Centres, cast-steel, Locomotive and Tender, 803*
— Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Tyres, Influence on Mileage of Railway Rolling Stock, 136
— and Tyres, Mechanical Handling Plant for, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 621*
Whirling Rig for Tests of Propellers for Bristo "Brabazon," 511*
Whistle, Steam, Invention of, 299
Whitacre, Birmingham, Watt Beam Pumping Engines at, 100
White Waltham Aerodrome, Royal Aeronautical Society's Display at, 567
Whittle, Sir F., on Turbine Problems in Development of Whittle Engine, 298. See 227
— Original Jet Engine at Festival of Britain Exhibition, 749*
Whitworth Society, Annual Dinner, 377; Summer Meeting, 663
Widdowson, J. E., on Object and Use of Productivity Measurement, 568
Wigan, Royal Ordnance Factory, Production of 20-Pounder Shells at, 573*
Wild, Dr. R., on Distribution of Materials in Blast Furnaces, 776
Wilkins, Dr. E. T., on Underground Gasification of Coal in United States, 513*
Williams, Dr. D., on Load Distribution in Riveted and Spot-Welded Joints, 439
Williams, D. L. H., on Naval Aircraft Design, 449*
Williams, E., Royal Festival Hall, 423*, 536*
Willment Brothers, Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Road at Crawley, Sussex, 185*
Wills Physics Laboratory, Precision Interferometers, 664
Wilson, E. B., on Manufacture and Use of Bevel Gears, 83*
Wimpey, G., & Co., Ltd., Motor Vehicles for Middle East, 198*
Winch, Tractor-Operated (J.-M. Gloppe), 430*
Wind Action on Suspension Bridges, Investigations on, 270*
— and Gust-Measuring Instruments, 146
— Power Electric Generator, 100-kW, Costa Head Orkney, 290
— Pressure on "Skylon," 589*
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
— Upper, Radar-Sonde System of Measurement, 203
— Velocity Aboard Ship, Electrical Method of Resolving, 146
Wire, Butt-Welding Machine for (Holden & Hunt, Ltd.), 549*
— Drawing Technique and Equipment, 341, 395, 473
— Rope Parting Machine (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 490*
— — Round-Strand, for Lifts and Hoists, Specification, 755
— — for "Skylon," 589*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wöhler's Tests. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Wood Poles for 132-kV Overhead Lines Power Transmission, 763*
Wood, W. S., on Apparatus for Accurate Measurement of Frequency, 216*
— Waste Mechanical-Handling Plant (Redler Conveyors, Ltd.), 674*
Woodall, R. H., on Aircraft Electrical Systems, 331

Wooden Containers, Specification, 388
Woodhead-Dunford Bridge Tunnel, Construction. 785*
Woodworking Machines. See *Machines Tools*
Workington Iron & Steel Co., 300-b.h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive, 70*; Full-Scale Blast-Furnace Trials at, 776
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
Workmen. See *Labour*

Works :
Corby Steelworks, Trials on Dwight-Lloyd Sinter Plant, 761, 776
East Moors Steelworks, Smidth Ore-Agglomerating Kiln at, 761, 776
Farington Factory of Leyland Motors, Ltd., Assembly Conveyor for Vehicles, 42*
Gasworks. See *Gas*
Govan Works of British Polar Engines, Ltd., 98*
Grimesthorpe Works, Sheffield, for Mechanised Production of Railway Laminated Springs, 149*
Hawarden Bridge Steelworks, Shotton, 42-in. Slabbing Mill, 1*

Works—*continued.*
Perivale Factory for Manufacture of Cathode-Ray Tubes (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 496*
Stafford Works of English Electric Co., Ltd., 350-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 314*
Swinton Electric-Cooker Factory of General Electric Co., Ltd., 432*
Welfare Movement in Works. See *Labour*
Wheel and Axle Repair Shops, Acton, 12*
Wortley Ironworks, Story of, 364
Works Management, Incentives and Quality (Review), 245
— — In Iron Foundries, 219
— — Measurement of Productivity, 568
— — Planning for Production Efficiency, 239*, 262
— Ministry of, Portable Equipment for Placing Concrete, 79; Model Water Tunnel for Cavitation Research, 728; Codes of Practice. See *Standards*
Workshop Training. See *Education*
— See *Works; Machine Tools*
Worster, R. C., on Friction Losses in Turbulent Pipe Flow, 195
Wortley Ironworks, Story of (Review), 364
Wrapping and Coating Machine for Gas Pipeline, 616*
— Machine, "Snug-Wrap" (Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (G.B.), Ltd.), 188*
Wrecks. See *Accidents*
Wright Dr. H. R., the Late, 78
Wrights' Ropes, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 488; Wire Ropes for "Skylon," 589*
Wrotham Transmitting Station, British Broadcasting Corporation, 158
Wyre, River, Laying of 33-kV Cables Across, 769*

X.

X-RAY Diffraction Camera, High-Temperature (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 410*
— — Diffraction Powder Camera, Specification, 302
— — Unit, 200-kV Industrial (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 644*
— — Unit, 250-kV Mobile Industrial (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 520*
Xylonite Models, Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*

Y.

YACHT, Sailing, High-Speed, Design of, 440
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yonge-Street Subway, Toronto, 177*
York Railway Station, New Signalling Installation, 688*
Yorkshire, Barnborough Substation, 638
Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 230-h.p. Diesel-Electric Industrial Locomotive, 777*
Young, Austen & Young, Ltd., Oil Storage Tank for Bankside Power Station, 564*

Z.

ZEROL Bevel Gear, Manufacture and Use of, 83*
Zinc Coating, Electroplated, on Iron and Steel, Specification, 627
— Restrictions on Use of, 19

LITERATURE.

ACCIDENT Prevention and Fire Protection Year Book. Edited by G. F. D. Pratt, 114
A.C./D.C. Test Meters, by W. H. Cazaly and T. Roddam, 708
Acoustics, Fundamentals of, by Profs. L. E. Kinsler and A. R. Frey, 649
Advanced Mathematics for Technical Students, Part II, by H. V. Lowry and Dr. H. A. Hayden, 419
Advanced Plane Geometry, by C. Zwikker, 64
Aeroplane Directory of British Aviation, 1951, 699
Almanac, Photographic, British Journal, 1951. Edited by A. J. Dalladay, 515
Almanacs and Calendars, 11, 60, 86, 113, 272, 312, 352, 420, 607
Almanack, Whitaker's, 1951, 59
Alps, Road Tunnels Through, Projects for Construction of, by C. Andreae, 176
Aluminium Alloys in Buildings, Structural Use of, Report on, by Institution of Structural Engineers, 205
American Mathematical Society, Proceedings of Third Symposium in Applied Mathematics: Elasticity, Vol. III, 712
American Society for Testing Materials, Procedures for Testing Soils, 424
Anderson, J., Pioneer of Technical Education, and College He Founded, by Prof. J. Muir, 76
Annuaire pour l'An 1951, Issued by the Bureau des Longitudes, 272
Annuals and Reference Books, 30, 59, 114, 272, 420, 431, 515, 699
Antiquity, Metallurgy in: Notebook for Archæologists and Technologists, by R. J. Forbes, 424
Applied Chemistry, Dictionary of, Thorpe's. Vol. X, Plagioclase-Sodium. Edited by Dr. M. A. Whiteley, 35
Applied Electricity, by E. Hughes, 304
Applied Experimental Psychology: Human Factors in Engineering Design, by A. Chapanis, W. R. Garner, and C. T. Morgan, 226
Applied Mechanics Dynamics, by G. W. Housner and D. E. Hudson, 419
Archæologists and Technologists, Notebook for: Metallurgy in Antiquity, by R. J. Forbes, 424
A.S.T.M. Standards, 1949 Book of, Parts 1 to 6, 744
Ateliers et Chantier de Saint-Nazaire (Penhöet), 1900-1950, 772
Atomic Energy for Layman, by Sir A. L. Dixon, 205
Aviation, British, Aeroplane Directory of, 1951, 699

BASES, Time (Scanning Generators): Their Design and Development, with Notes on Cathode-Ray Tube, by O. S. Puckle, 479
Bearing Lubrication, Compiled by J. Harrison, 804
Behaviour, Inelastic, of Engineering Materials and Structures, by Prof. A. M. Freudenthal, 525
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Radar Systems and Components, 392
Bibliography of Diamonds as Cutting Tools, 138
Blue Book, Electrician: Electrical Trades Directory, 1951. Edited by S. G. Rattee, 515
Body, Life and Mind, by Prof. R. O. Kapp, 744
Boilers, Steam, Thermal Testing of, by L. S. Brown, 649
Book of A.S.T.M. Standards, 1949, Parts 1 to 6, 744
Books, New, Notes on, 60, 88, 116, 148, 176, 205, 240, 304, 419, 479, 548, 580, 612, 676, 708, 740, 772, 804.
Books Received, 24, 60, 81, 113, 148, 208, 272, 303, 332 (See *Erratum*, 433) 360, 383, 420, 452, 482, 515, 548 (See *Addendum*, 595), 576, 644, 676, 708, 740, 772, 803
Bridge Construction, Modern, by F. Johnstone-Taylor, 612
British Aviation, Aeroplane Directory of, 1951, 699
British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1951. Edited by A. J. Dalladay, 515
British Manufacturers, F.B.I. Register of, 1950-51, 272
British Progress, Century of, 1851-1951; Six Papers Read Before Royal Society of Arts, 740
British Rheologists Club, 1949 Bristol Conference of. Some Recent Developments in Rheology. Edited by G. V. W. Harrison, 116
British Standard Code for Reinforced Concrete, Explanatory Handbook on, by W. L. Scott, Dr. W. H. Glanville and Dr. F. G. Thomas, 91
Building Studies, National, Bulletin No. 12. Plant for Prestressing Concrete, 176
Buildings, Aluminium Alloys in, Structural Use of, Report on, by Institution of Structural Engineers, 205
Bureau des Longitudes, Annuaire pour l'An 1951, 272

CABLE Installations, Oil-Filled, Booklet Issued by Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 336
Calendars and Almanacs, 11, 60, 86, 113, 272, 312, 352, 420, 607
Canada, Mining Laws of, by M. Buisson, 205
Catalogue of Lewis's Medical, Scientific and Technical Lending Library, 699
Cathode-Ray Tube, Notes on: Time Bases (Scanning Generators), Their Design and Development, by O. S. Puckle, 479
Century of British Progress, 1851-1951; Six Papers Read Before Royal Society of Arts, 740
Chantier et Ateliers de Saint-Nazaire (Penhöet), 1900-1950, 772
Chemical Methods for Determination of Uranium in Minerals and Ores, Handbook on, by F. H. Burstall and A. F. Williams, 148
Chemistry, Applied, Dictionary of, Thorpe's. Vol. X, Plagioclase-Sodium. Edited by Dr. M. A. Whiteley, 35
Chimie et Physique des Molécules Géantes, Etat Actuel, by Prof. H. Mark, with collaboration of Profs. T. Alfrey and R. B. Mesrobian, 525
Circuits, Radio, by W. E. Millar, 740
Circulating Instruments and Machines, by D. R. Hartree, 88
Civil Engineering Handbook. Editor-in-Chief, Prof. L. C. Urquhart, 245
Code, British Standard, for Reinforced Concrete, Explanatory Handbook on, by W. L. Scott, Dr. W. H. Glanville and Dr. F. G. Thomas, 91
Code for Sewage Practice, by L. B. Escritt, 5. See *Erratum*, 54
Commerce and Industry, Methods of Recruitment of Personnel in, 163
Computing Devices, High-Speed, by C. B. Tomkins, J. H. Wakelin and W. W. Stifler, 63
Concrete, Prestressing, Plant for. National Building Studies Bulletin No. 12, 176
Concrete, Reinforced, British Standard Code of Practice for, Explanatory Handbook on, by W. L. Scott, Dr. W. H. Glanville and Dr. F. G. Thomas, 91
Concrete, Reinforced, Design, Course of, by T. J. Bray, 304
Concrete, Reinforced, Rectangular Sections, Economic Design of, by Dr. T. P. O'Sullivan, 616
Contemporary Structure in Architecture, by L. Michaels, 276
Cooke, Troughton and Simms, Ltd., At the Sign of the Orrery, by E. W. Taylor and J. S. Wilson, 772
Course of Reinforced Concrete Design, by T. J. Bray, 304
Coventry Manufacturers, Directory of, 44
Craft, Small, High-Speed, by P. Du Cane, 680
Cutting Tools, Diamonds as, Bibliography of, 138

DATA Sheets, Resistance, Model and Expanded, Nos. 1 to 40 and 41 to 60, 90
D.C./A.C. Test Meters, by W. H. Cazaly and T. Roddam, 708
"De Schelde," Koninklijke Maatschappij, N.V., Ships We Built, 1875-1950, 804
Design, Economic, of Rectangular Reinforced Concrete Sections, by Dr. T. P. O'Sullivan, 616
Design, Reinforced Concrete, Course of, by T. J. Bray, 304
Diamond Jubilee Book, Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., 804
Diamonds as Cutting Tools, Bibliography of, 138
Diary, Pocket, 173
Diary and Year Book, Mercantile, International, 1951, 420
Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Thorpe's. Vol. X, Plagioclase-Sodium. Edited by Dr. M. A. Whiteley, 35
Differential Equations, Ordinary Non-Linear, in Engineering and Physical Sciences, by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 456
Directory of British Aviation, Aeroplane, 1951, 699
Directory of Coventry Manufacturers, 44
Directory, Electrical Trades: Electrician Blue Book, 1951. Edited by S. G. Rattee, 515
Directory, London, Post Office, 1951, 114
Directory, Power Transmission, 1950-52, 432
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 1951, 431
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Activities of, Pamphlet on, 21
Drawing Office Practice and Engineering Drawing, by P. S. Houghton, 5
Dynamics Mechanics, Applied, by G. W. Housner and D. E. Hudson, 419

ECONOMIC Design of Rectangular Reinforced Concrete Sections, by Dr. T. P. O'Sullivan, 616
Economic Surveys, Overseas: Sweden, 59
Education, Technical, Pioneer of: J. Anderson, and College He Founded, by Prof. J. Muir, 76
Elasticity, Vol. III, Proceedings of Third Symposium in Applied Mathematics of American Mathematical Society, 712
Electric Power Stations, Vol. II, by T. H. Carr, 676
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Heaviside Centenary Volume, 90
Electrical Installation Work, by T. G. Francis, 240
Electrical Plant, Industrial, Maintenance of, by E. G. Anness, 364
Electrician Blue Book: Electrical Trades Directory, 1951. Edited by S. G. Rattee, 515
Electricité, by Prof. Y. Rocard, 585
Electricity, Applications of. Edited by L. Vellard, 35, 152
Electricity, Applied, by E. Hughes, 304
Electronic Engineering Master Index, 1949, 479
Electrotechnique, Mémento d'. Vol. III. Edited by L. Vellard, 35
Electrotechnique, Mémento d'. Vol. IV, Applications de l'Electricité. Edited by L. Vellard, 152
Elementary Pile Theory, by H. Soodak and E. C. Campbell, 88
Elementary Theory of Structures, by Dr. J. C. Grassie, 419
Elements of Soil Mechanics in Theory and Practice, by K. L. Nash, 585
"Elliott Journal," First Issue of, 576
Energy, Atomic, for Layman, by Sir A. L. Dixon, 205
Engineer, Practical, Pocket Book, 1951. Edited by N. P. W. Moore, 431
Engineering, Civil, Handbook. Editor-in-Chief, Prof. L. C. Urquhart, 245
Engineering Design, Human Factors in: Applied Experimental Psychology, by A. Chapanis, W. R. Garner and C. T. Morgan, 226
Engineering Drawing and Drawing Office Practice, by P. S. Houghton, 5
Engineering, Electronic, Master Index, 1949, 479
Engineering Formulae, Handbook of, Molesworth's. Edited by Dr. A. P. Thurston, 775
Engineering Hydraulics. Edited by Prof. H. Rouse. Proceedings of Fourth Hydraulics Conference, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research, 649
Engineering Materials and Structures, Inelastic Behaviour of, by Prof. A. M. Freudenthal, 525
Engineering Mechanics, by Profs. S. Timoshenko and D. H. Young, 804
Engineering and Physical Sciences, Ordinary Non-Linear Differential Equations in, by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 456
Engineering and Technology, History of: Man the Maker, by Prof. R. B. Forbes, 681
Equations, Differential, Non-Linear, Ordinary, in Engineering and Physical Sciences, by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 456
Etat Actuel de la Chimie et de la Physique des Molécules Géantes, by Prof. H. Mark, with collaboration of Profs. T. Alfrey and R. B. Mesrobian, 525
Exhaustion, Technique of, by M. Leblanc, 555
Exhibition, Great, 1851, by K. W. Luckhurst, 772
Expanded and Model Resistance Data Sheets, Nos. 1 to 40 and 41 to 60, 90
Experimental Stress Analysis, Handbook of, by M. Hetenyi, 308
Experimental Stress Analysis, Introduction to, by Prof. G. H. Lee, 308
Explanatory Handbook on British Standard Code for Reinforced Concrete, by W. L. Scott, Dr. W. H. Glanville and Dr. F. G. Thomas, 91

F.B.I. Register of British Manufacturers, 1950-51, 272
Fighting Ships, Jane's, 1950-51. Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 438
Fire Protection and Accident Prevention Year Book. Edited by G. F. D. Pratt, 114
Fischer, George, Works of, Outline of Development of, 176
Flow and Fracture of Solids, Theory of, by Dr. A. Nadai, 64
Fractional Horse-Power Motors, by S. F. Philpott, 548
Fracture and Flow of Solids, Theory of, by Dr. A. Nadai, 64
Franklin Institute Journal, 125 Years of, 258
Fundamentals of Acoustics, by Profs. L. E. Kinsler and A. R. Frey, 649
Fundamentals, Heat Treatment, by S. C. Churchill, 708

GAS Industry, Story of One Hundred Years of Endeavour in Service of; W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 804
Gasfilled Triodes (Thyratrons), Industrial Applications of, by R. C. Walker, 276
Gear Design Handbook, Machinery's, by Dr. W. A. Tuplin, 116
Generators, Scanning (Time Bases): Their Design and Development, with Notes on Cathode-Ray Tube, by O. S. Puckle, 479
Geometry, Plane, Advanced, by C. Zwikker, 64
Getriebelehre, by Prof. O. Kraemer, 148
Great Exhibition of 1851, by K. W. Luckhurst, 772
Great North of Scotland Railway, History of, by Sir M. Barclay-Harvey, 240

HANDBOOK of Chemical Methods for Determination of Uranium in Minerals and Ores, by F. H. Burstall and A. F. Williams, 148
Handbook, Civil Engineering. Editor-in-Chief, Prof. L. C. Urquhart, 245
Handbook of Engineering Formulæ, Molesworth's. Edited by Dr. A. P. Thurston, 775
Handbook of Experimental Stress Analysis, by M. Hetenyi, 308
Handbook, Explanatory, on British Standard Code for Reinforced Concrete, by W. L. Scott, Dr. W. H. Glanville and Dr. F. G. Thomas, 91
Handbook, Mechanical Engineers', Kent's. Edited by J. K. Salisbury and C. Carmichael, 30
Handbook, Radio Laboratory, by M. G. Scroggie, 479
Heat Insulation, by G. B. Wilkes, 119
Heat Transfer, Process, by D. Q. Kern, 424
Heat Treatment Fundamentals, by S. C. Churchill, 708
Heating and Ventilating Industry, Year Book of, 31
Heaviside Centenary Volume, 90
High Pressure, Physics of, by Dr. P. B. Bridgman, 60
High-Speed Computing Devices, by C. B. Tomkins, J. H. Wakelin and W. W. Stifler, 63
High-Speed Small Craft, by P. Du Cane, 680
History of Great North of Scotland Railway, by Sir M. Barclay-Harvey, 240
History of Johnson and Phillips: A Romance of Seventy-Five Years, by C. Brooks, 555
History of Technology and Engineering: Man the Maker, by Prof. R. B. Forbes, 681
Holmes, W. C., and Co., Ltd.; Story of One Hundred Years of Endeavour in Service of Gas Industry, 804
Horse-Power, Fractional, Motors, by S. F. Philpott, 548
Human Factors in Engineering Design: Applied Experimental Psychology, by A. Chapanis, W. R. Garner and C. T. Morgan, 226
"Hütte," des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch, 31
Hydraulics, Engineering. Edited by Prof. H. Rouse. Proceedings of Fourth Hydraulics Conference, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research, 649

IDENTIFICATION of Molecular Spectra, by Drs. R. W. B. Pearse and A. G. Gaydon, 63
Illustrated, 1950, Activities of Dorman, Long and Co., Ltd., Pamphlet on, 21
Incentive and Quality, by J. Armstrong, 245

Index, Master, Electronic Engineering, 1949, 479
Industrial Applications of Gasfilled Triodes (Thyratrons), by R. C. Walker, 276
Industrial Electrical Plant Maintenance, by E. G. Anness, 364
Industrial North Staffordshire. Edited by N. Beckett, 30
Industrial Research in Switzerland: Its Institutional and Economic Background, by Prof. R. S. Edwards, in collaboration with C. La Roche, 525
Industry and Commerce, Methods of Recruitment of Personnel in, 163
Industry, Heating and Ventilating, Year Book of, 31
Inelastic Behaviour of Engineering Materials and Structures, by Prof. A. M Freudenthal, 525
Ingenieurs Taschenbuch, "Hütte," 31
Instruments and Machines, Circulating, by D. R. Hartree, 88
Insulation, Heat, by G. B. Wilkes, 119
International Mercantile Diary and Year Book, 1951, 420
Introduction to Experimental Stress Analysis, by Prof. G. H. Lee, 308
Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research, Proceedings of Fourth Hydraulics Conference: Engineering Hydraulics. Edited by Prof. H. Rouse, 649
Ironworks, Wortley, Story of, by Rev. C. R. Andrews, 364
Irrigation Principles and Practices, by Prof. O. W. Israelsen, 580

JANE'S Fighting Ships, 1950-51. Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 438
Johnson and Phillips, History of: A Romance of Seventy-Five Years, by C. Brooks, 555
"Journal of Franklin Institute," 125 Years of, 258

KENT'S Mechanical Engineer's Handbook. Edited by J. K. Salisbury and C. Carmichael, 30
Kinematics, by Prof. O. Kraemer, 148
Kinematics of Machines, by Profs. G. L. Guillet and A. H. Church, 676
Koninklijke Maatschappij "De Schelde," N.V., Ships We Built, 1875-1950, 804
Koninklijke Nederlandsche Petroleum Maatschappij, N.V., Diamond Jubilee Book, 804
Kreisel: seine Theorie und seine Anwendungen, by Prof. R. Grammel, 246

LABORATORY, Radio, Handbook, by M. G. Scroggie, 479
Laws, Mining, of Canada, by A. Buisson, 205
Layman, Atomic Energy for, by Sir A. L. Dixon, 205
Lewis's Medical, Scientific and Technical Lending Library, Catalogue of, 699
Library, Lending, Lewis's Medical, Scientific and Technical, Catalogue of, 699
Life, Mind and Body, by Prof. R. O. Kapp, 744
Light Electrical Engineers, Principles and Design of Transformers for, by Dr. F. C. Connelly, 617
Lightning, Protection of Transmission Systems Against, by Prof. W. W. Lewis, 420
Linthouse, Stephen of: A Record of Two Hundred Years of Shipbuilding, 1750-1950, by J. L. Carvel, 712
Literature, 5, 35, 63, 90, 119, 152, 178, 245, 275, 308, 337, 363, 392, 424, 456, 525, 555, 585, 616, 649, 680, 712, 744, 775
London Directory, Post Office, 1951, 114
Lubrication, Bearing, Compiled by J. Harrison, 804
Lubrication, Physics of, Issued by Institute of Physics, 676

MACHINE à Vapeur, by J. Broch, 178
Machines and Instruments, Circulating, by D. R. Hartree, 88
Machines, Kinematics of, by Profs. G. L. Guillet and A. H. Church, 676
Machinery's Gear Design Handbook, by Dr. W. A. Tuplin, 116
Man the Maker: History of Technology and Engineering, by Prof. R. B. Forbes, 681
Manufacturers, British, F.B.I. Register of, 1950-51, 272
Manufacturers, Coventry, Directory of, 44
Marine Engineers, Shipowners and Shipbuilders, Directory of, 1951, 431
Materials and Structures, Engineering, Inelastic Behaviour of, by Prof. A. M. Freudenthal, 525
Mathematical Theory of Plasticity, by Dr. R. Hill, 363
Mathematics, Advanced, for Technical Students, Part II, by H. V. Lowry and Dr. H. A. Hayden, 419
Mathematics, Applied, Proceedings of Third Symposium in, American Mathematical Society: Elasticity, Vol. III, 712
Mechanical Engineers' Handbook, Kent's. Edited by J. K. Salisbury and C. Carmichael, 30
Mechanical Vibrations, by Prof. W. T. Thomson, 35. See *Erratum*, 246
Mechanical World Year Book, 1951, 272
Mechanics Dynamics, Applied, by G. W. Housner and D. E. Hudson, 419
Mechanics, Engineering, by Profs. S. Timoshenko and D. H. Young, 804
Mechanics, Soil, Elements of, in Theory and Practice, by K. L. Nash, 585
Mechanics, Soil, in Road Construction, by C. F. Armstrong, 5
Medical, Scientific and Technical Lending Library, Lewis's, Catalogue of, 699
Mémento d'Electrotechnique. Vol. III. Edited by L. Vellard, 35
Mémento d'Electrotechnique. Vol. IV. Applications de l'Electricité. Edited by L. Vellard, 35, 152
Mercantile Diary and Year Book, International, 1951, 420
Metal Spectroscopy, by F. Twyman, 275
Metalliferous Mine Surveying, by F. Winiberg. Third edition, revised and enlarged by G. A. Whitworth, A. V. Paull and F. B. Michell, 116
Metallurgy in Antiquity: Notebook for Archæologists, and Technologists, by R. J. Forbes, 424
Methods of Recruitment of Personnel in Industry and Commerce, 163
Mind, Life and Body, by Prof. R. O. Kapp, 744
Mine, Metalliferous, Surveying, by F. Winiberg. Third edition, revised and enlarged by G. A. Whitworth, A. V. Paull and F. B. Michell, 116
Minerals and Ores, Uranium in, Chemical Methods for Determination of, Handbook on, by F. H. Burstall and A. F. Williams, 148
Mining Laws of Canada, by A. Buisson, 205
Model and Expanded Resistance Data Sheets, Nos. 1 to 40 and 41 to 60, 90
Modern Bridge Construction, by F. Johnstone-Taylor, 612
Modern Railway Motive Power, by B. Reed, 179
Molecular Spectra, Identification of, by Drs. R. W. B. Pearse and A. G. Gaydon, 63
Molécules Géantes, Etat Actuel de la Chimie et de la Physique des, by Prof. H. Mark, with collaboration of Profs. T. Alfrey and R. B. Mesrobian, 525
Molesworth's Handbook of Engineering Formulæ. Edited by Dr. A. P. Thurston, 775
Motive Power, Railway, Modern, by B. Reed, 179
Motors, Fractional Horse-Power, by S. F. Philpott, 548
Multiplet Table, Ultraviolet, by C. E. Moore. United States National Bureau of Standards Circular, 60

NATIONAL Bureau of Standards, United States, Circular 488, Ultraviolet Multiplet Table, by C. E. Moore, 60
National Institute of Oceanography, Annual Report, 1949-50, 195
New Books, Notes on, 60, 88, 116, 148, 176, 205, 240, 304, 419, 479, 548, 580, 612, 676, 708, 740, 772, 804
Non-Linear Equations, Differential, Ordinary, in Engineering and Physical Sciences, by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 456
North Staffordshire, Industrial. Edited by N. Beckett, 30
Notebook for Archæologists and Technologists: Metallurgy in Antiquity, by R. J. Forbes, 424
Notes on New Books, 60, 88, 116, 148, 176, 205, 240, 304, 419, 479, 548, 580, 612, 676, 708, 740, 772, 804

OCEANOGRAPHY, National Institute of, Annual Report, 1949-50, 195
Oil-Filled Cable Installations, Booklet Issued by Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 336
One Hundred Years of Endeavour in Service of Gas Industry, Story of; W. C. Holmes & Co., Ltd., 804
Ordinary Non-Linear Differential Equations in Engineering and Physical Sciences, by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 456
Ores and Minerals, Uranium in, Chemical Methods for Determination of, Handbook on, by F. H. Burstall and A. F. Williams, 148
Orrery, At the Sign of, by E. W. Taylor and J. S. Wilson, 772
Outline of Development of George Fischer Works, 176
Overseas Economic Surveys: Sweden, 59

PENHÖET, Chantier et Ateliers de Saint-Nazaire, 1900-1950, 772
Personnel, Methods of Recruitment, in Industry and Commerce, 163
Photographic Almanac, British Journal, 1951. Edited by A. J. Dalladay, 515
Physical and Engineering Sciences, Ordinary Non-Linear Differential Equations in, by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 456
Physics of High Pressure, by Dr. P. B. Bridgman, 60
Physics of Lubrication, Issued by Institute of Physics, 676
Physique et Chimie des Molécules Géantes, Etat Actuel, by Prof. H. Mark, with collaboration of Profs. T. Alfrey and R. B. Mesrobian, 525
Pile Theory, Elementary, by H. Soodak and E. C. Campbell, 88
Pioneer of Technical Education, J. Anderson; and College He Founded, by Prof. J. Muir, 76
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., Oil-Filled Cable Installations, 336
Plane Geometry, Advanced, by C. Zwikker, 64
Plant, Electrical, Industrial, Maintenance of, by E. G. Anness, 364
Plant for Prestressing Concrete, National Building Studies Bulletin No. 12, 176
Plant, Steam, Operation of, by E. B. Woodruff and H. B. Lammers, 612
Plasticity, Mathematical Theory of, by Dr. R. Hill, 363
Pocket Book, Practical Engineer, 1951. Edited by N. P. W. Moore, 431
Polymer Science, Recent Advances in, by Prof. H. Mark, with collaboration of Profs. T. Alfrey and R. B. Mesrobian, 525
Post Office, Illustrated Summary of Activities, 1950, 30
Post Office London Directory, 1951, 114
Power Stations, Electric, Vol. II, by T. H. Carr, 676
Power Transmission Directory, 1950-52, 432
Practical Engineer Pocket Book, 1951. Edited by N. P. W. Moore, 431
Practice and Principles of Radar, by H. E. Penrose and R. S. H. Boulding, 580
Practices and Principles, Irrigation, by Prof. O. W. Israelsen, 580
Preservation of Relics and Records, 134
Pressure, High, Physics of, by Dr. P. B. Bridgman, 60
Prestressing Concrete, Plant for, National Building Studies Bulletin No. 12, 176
Principles and Practice of Radar, by H. E. Penrose and R. S. H. Boulding, 580
Principles and Practices, Irrigation, by Prof. O. W. Israelsen, 580
Principles of Surveying, by J. Clendinning, 308
Problèmes du projet et de l'établissement de grands souterrains routiers alpins, by C. Andreae, 176
Procedures for Testing Soils, Issued by American Society for Testing Materials, 424
Proceedings of Third Symposium in Applied Mathematics of American Mathematical Society: Elasticity, Vol. III, 712
Process Heat Transfer, by D. Q. Kern, 424
Protection of Transmission Systems Against Lightning, by Prof. W. W. Lewis, 420
Psychology, Experimental, Applied: Human Factors in Engineering Design, by A. Chapanis, W. R. Garner and C. T. Morgan, 226

QUAKERS in Science and Industry, by Dr. A. Raistrick, 119
Quality and Incentive, by J. Armstrong, 245
"Questions, Unanswered," Third Issue of, 691

RADAR, Principles and Practice of, by H. E. Penrose and R. S. H. Boulding, 580
Radar Systems and Components, by Technical Staff of Bell Telephone Laboratories, 392
Radio Circuits, by W. E. Millar, 740
Radio Laboratory Handbook, by M. G. Scroggie, 479
Railway, Great North of Scotland, History of, by Sir M. Barclay-Harvey, 240
Railway Motive Power, Modern, by B. Reed, 179
Railways, Scottish, by O. S. Nock, 60
Railways, World, 1950-51. Edited by H. Sampson, 420
Recruitment of Personnel in Industry and Commerce, Methods of, 163
Rectangular Reinforced Concrete Sections, Economic Design of, by Dr. T. P. O'Sullivan, 616
Reference Books. See also *Annuals*
Register of British Manufacturers, F.B.I., 1950-51, 272
Reinforced Concrete, British Standard Code of Practice for, Explanatory Handbook on, by W. L. Scott, Dr. W. H. Glanville and Dr. F. G. Thomas, 91
Reinforced Concrete Design, Course of, by T. J. Bray, 304
Reinforced Concrete Rectangular Sections, Economic Design of, by Dr. T. P. O'Sullivan, 616
Relics and Records, Preservation of, 134
Report, Annual, National Institute of Oceanography, 1949-50, 195
Report on Structural Use of Aluminium Alloys in Buildings, by Institution of Structural Engineers, 205
Research, Industrial, in Switzerland: Its Institutional and Economic Background, by Prof. R. S. Edwards, in collaboration with C. La Roche, 525
Resistance Data Sheets, Model and Expanded, Nos. 1 to 40 and 41 to 60, 90
Rheology, Some Recent Developments in, Based on 1949 Bristol Conference of British Rheologists Club. Edited by G. V. W. Harrison, 116
Road Construction, Soil Mechanics in, by C. F. Armstrong, 5
Road Tunnels Through Alps, Projects for Construction of, by C. Andreae, 176
Romance of Seventy-Five Years: History of Johnson and Phillips, by C. Brooks, 555
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Diamond Jubilee Book, 804
Royal Society of Arts, Six Papers Read Before; A Century of British Progress, 1851-1951, 740

SAINT-NAZAIRE, Chantier et Ateliers de (Penhöet), 1900-1950, 772
Sampling, Some Theory of, by Prof. W. E. Deming, 456
Scanning Generators (Time Basis): Their Design and Development, with Notes on Cathode-Ray Tube, by O. S. Puckle, 479
Science and Industry, Quakers in, by Dr. A Raistrick, 119
Scottish Railways, by O. S. Nock, 60
Scotts of Greenock, Two Centuries of Shipbuilding by, 772
Sections, Rectangular, Reinforced Concrete, Economic Design of, by Dr. T. P. O'Sullivan, 616
Sewage Practice, Code for, by L. B. Escritt, 5. See *Erratum*, 54
Sewage Treatment: Design and Specification, by L. B. Escritt, 5. See *Erratum*, 54
Shipbuilding, Two Centuries of, by Scotts of Greenock, 772
Shipbuilding, Two Hundred Years of, 1750-1950, A Record of: Stephen of Linthouse, by J. L. Carvel, 712
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory of, 1951, 431
Ships, Fighting, Jane's, 1950-51. Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 438
Ships, Small, High-speed, by B. Du Cane, 680
Ships We Built, 1875-1950, N.V. Koninklijke Maatschappij "De Schelde," 804
Short-Wave Wireless Communication, Including Ultra-Short Waves, by A. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner, 580
Sign of the Orrery, by E. W. Taylor and J. S. Wilson, 772
Small Craft, High-Speed, by P. Du Cane, 680
Soil Mechanics, Elements of, in Theory and Practice, by K. L. Nash, 585
Soil Mechanics in Road Construction, by C. F. Armstrong, 5
Soils, Testing, Procedures for, Issued by American Society for Testing Materials, 424
Solids, Flow and Fracture of, Theory of, by Dr. A. Nadai, 64
Some Recent Developments in Rheology. Based on 1949 Bristol Conference of British Rheologists Club. Edited by G. V. W. Harrison, 116
Some Theory of Sampling, by Prof. W. E. Deming, 456
Spectra, Molecular, Identification of, by Drs. R. W. B. Pearse and A. G. Gaydon, 63
Spectroscopy, Metal, by F. Twyman, 275
Staffordshire, North, Industrial. Edited by N. Beckett, 30
Standard Code for Reinforced Concrete, British, Explanatory Handbook on, by W. L. Scott, Dr. W. H. Glanville and Dr. F. G. Thomas, 91
Standards, 1949 A.S.T.M. Book of, Parts 1 to 6, 744
Stations, Power, Electric, Vol. II, by T. H. Carr, 676
Steam Boilers, Thermal Testing of, by L. S. Brown, 649
Steam Engine, by J. Broch, 178
Steam-Plant Operation, by E. B. Woodruff and H. B. Lammers, 612
Steam Turbines, by Prof. E. F. Church, Junr., 548
Steam Turbines and Their Cycles, by J. K. Salisbury, 337
Steel Structures, Modern, Theory of, by Prof. L. E. Grinter, 580
Stephen of Linthouse: A Record of Two Hundred Years of Shipbuilding, 1750-1950, by J. L. Carvel, 712
Story of One Hundred Years of Endeavour in Service of Gas Industry; W. C. Holmes & Co., Ltd., 804
Story of Wortley Ironworks, by Rev. C. R. Andrews, 364
Stress Analysis, Experimental, Handbook of, by M. Hetenyi, 308
Stress Analysis, Experimental, Introduction to, by Prof. G. H. Lee, 308
Structural Theory, by Profs. H. Sutherland and H. L. Bowman, 580
Structural Theory and Design, Vol. I, by J. McH. Young, 308
Structural Use of Aluminium Alloys in Buildings, Report on, by Institution of Structural Engineers, 205
Structures, Elementary Theory of, by Dr. J. C. Grassie, 419
Structures and Materials, Engineering, Inelastic Behaviour of, by Prof. A. M. Freudenthal, 525
Structures, Steel, Modern, Theory of, by Prof. L. E. Grinter, 580
Supply of Water, by T. H. P. Veal, 304
Surveying, Metalliferous Mine, by F. Winiberg. Third edition, revised and enlarged by G. A. Whitworth, A. V. Paull and F. B. Michell, 116
Surveying, Principles of, by J. Clendinning, 308
Sweden: Overseas Economic Surveys, 59
Switzerland, Industrial Research in: Its Institutional and Economic Background, by Prof. R. S. Edwards, in collaboration with C. La Roche, 525

TABLE, Multiplet, Ultraviolet, by C. E. Moore. United States National Bureau of Standards Circular, 60
Taschenbuch, Ingenieurs: "Hütte," 31
Technical Education, Pioneer of, J. Anderson; and College He Founded, by Prof. J. Muir, 76
Technical Students, Advanced Mathematics for, Part II, by H. V. Lowry and Dr. H. A. Hayden, 419
Technique du Vide, by M. Leblanc, 555
Technologists and Archæologists, Notebook for: Metallurgy in Antiquity, by R. J. Forbes, 424
Technology and Engineering, History of: Man the Maker, by Prof. R. B. Forbes, 681
Telcon Story, 1850-1950: Centenary Volume of Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., 35
Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., Centenary Volume: Telcon Story, 1850-1950, 35
Testing Soils, Procedures for, Issued by American Society for Testing Materials, 424
Thermal Testing of Steam Boilers, by L. S. Brown, 649
Theory, Elementary, of Structures, by Dr. J. C. Grassie, 419
Theory of Flow and Fracture of Solids, by Dr. A. Nadai, 64
Theory, Mathematical, of Plasticity, by Dr. R. Hill, 363
Theory of Modern Steel Structures, by Prof. L. E. Grinter, 580
Theory of Sampling, by Prof. W. E. Deming, 456
Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry Vol. X, Plagioclase-Sodium. Edited by Dr. M. A. Whiteley, 35
Thyratrons (Triodes), Gasfilled, Industrial Applications of, by R. C. Walker, 276
Time Bases (Scanning Generators): Their Design and Development, with Notes on Cathode-Ray Tube, by O. S. Puckle, 479
Tools, Cutting, Diamonds as, Bibliography of, 138
Tops, Theory and Applications of, by Prof. R. Grammel, 246
Trade Publications, 32, 101, 148, 176, 208, 240, 272, 332, 388, 420, 452, 480, 516, 580, 611, 675, 708, 738, 766, 787
Trades, Electrical, Directory of: Electrician Blue Book, 1951. Edited by S. G. Rattee, 515
Transformers: Their Principles and Design for Light Electrical Engineers, by Dr. F. C. Connelly, 617
Transmission, Power, Directory, 1950-52, 432
Transmission Systems, Protection Against Lightning, by Prof. W. W. Lewis, 420
Trigonometry, by Dr. A. Page, 804
Triodes (Thyratrons), Gasfilled, Industrial Applications of, by R. C. Walker, 276
Tunnels, Road, Through Alps, Projects for Construction of, by C. Andreae, 176
Turbines, Steam, by Prof. E. F. Church, Junr., 548
Turbines, Steam, and Their Cycles, by J. K. Salisbury, 337
Two Centuries of Shipbuilding by Scotts of Greenock, 772

Two Hundred Years of Shipbuilding, 1750-1950, A Record of: Stephen of Linthouse, by J. L. Carvel, 712

ULTRAVIOLET Multiplet Table, by C. E. Moore. United States National Bureau of Standards Circular, 60
"Unanswered Questions," Third Issue of, 691
United States National Bureau of Standards Circular 488, Ultraviolet Multiplet Table, by C. E. Moore, 60

Uranium in Minerals and Ores, Chemical Methods for Determination of, Handbook on, by F. H. Burstall and A. F. Williams, 148

VACUUM, New Quarterly Journal, 484
Vacuum, Technique of Creating, by M. Leblanc, 555
Vapeur, Machine à, by J. Broch, 178
Ventilating and Heating Industry, Year Book of, 31
Vibrations, Mechanical, by Prof. W. T. Thomson, 35. See *Erratum*, 246
Vide, Technique du, by M. Leblanc, 555

WATER, Supply of, by T. H. P. Veal, 304
Waves, Ultra-Short, and Short-Wave Wireless Communication, by A. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner, 580
Whitaker's Almanack, 1951, 59
Wireless Communication, Short-Wave, Including Ultra-Short Waves, by A. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner, 580
Works, George Fischer, Outline of Development of, 176
World Railways, 1950-51. Edited by H. Sampson, 420
Wortley Ironworks, Story of, by Rev. C. R. Andrews, 364

YEAR Book and Diary, Mercantile, International, 1951, 420
Year Book of Heating and Ventilating Industry, 31
Year Book, Mechanical World, 1951, 272

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE.

I. 42-In. Slabbing Mill for John Summers & Sons, Ltd., Shotton (between pages 2 and 3)

II. Soap Lake Siphon of Columbia River Project; Washington, U.S.A. (facing page 34)

III. Morar and Lochaish Power Stations of North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board (facing page 38)

IV. Geared Diesel Machinery for Tanker "Atlantic Duchess" (facing page 62)

V. British Railways' Standard Locomotive Under Construction (facing page 126)

VI. Mechanised Production of Laminated Springs (facing page 150)

VII. Mechanised Production of Laminated Springs (facing page 151)

VIII. Prestressed Concrete Road at Crawley, Sussex (facing page 185)

IX. 2-6-2 Side-Tank Locomotive for Tanganyika Railway (between pages 220 and 221)

X. Stourport "B" Power Station of British Electricity Authority (facing page 244)

XI. Stourport "B" Power Station of British Electricity Authority (facing page 245)

XII. Stourport "B" Power Station of British Electricity Authority (between pages 274 and 275)

XIII. Overhead Travelling Crane of 350-Tons Capacity (facing page 314)

XIV. Lavey Hydro-Electric Power Station (facing page 334)

XV. Lavey Hydro-Electric Power Station (facing page 335)

PLATE.

XVI. "Britannia" and its Predecessors of the Former Railway Companies (facing page 342)

XVII. Standard 4-6-2 Mixed-Traffic Locomotive, British Railways (between pages 342 and 343)

XVIII. Tender for Standard 4-6-2 Locomotive, British Railways (facing page 343)

XIX. Mechanical Engineering Laboratories at Manchester Municipal College of Technology (facing page 362)

XX. Construction of Standard Coaches, British Railways (facing page 370)

XXI. Construction of Standard Coaches, British Railways (facing page 371)

XXII. Peat-Fired Power Station at Portarlington, Eire (facing page 390)

XXIII. Peat-Fired Power Station at Portarlington, Eire (facing page 391)

XXIV. 75-B.H.P. Oil-Engined Mining Locomotive (facing page 396)

XXV. 75-B.H.P. Oil-Engined Mining Locomotive (facing page 397)

XXVI. South Bank Exhibition (facing page 422)

XXVII. South Bank Exhibition (facing page 423)

XXVIII. Exhibits at 35th Exhibition of Physical Society (facing page 426)

XXIX. Dome of Discovery at South Bank Exhibition (facing page 454)

XXX. Dome of Discovery at South Bank Exhibition (facing page 455)

PLATE.

XXXI. Exhibits at Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, Paris (facing page 460)

XXXII. Exhibits at Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, Paris (facing page 461)

XXXIII. Exhibits at British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 486)

XXXIV. Exhibits at British Industries Fair, Birmingnam (facing page 487)

XXXV. Refuelling in Flight by Probe and Drogue Method (facing page 492)

XXXVI. Refuelling in Flight by Probe and Drogue Method (facing page 493)

XXXVII. Exhibits at British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 522)

XXXVIII. Exhibits at British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 523)

XXXIX. Royal Festival Hall at South Bank (facing page 538).

XL. Royal Festival Hall at South Bank (facing page 539)

XLI. Exhibits at British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 552)

XLII. Exhibits at British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 553)

XLIII. Callender-Hamilton Bridge at South Bank Exhibition (facing page 556)

XLIV. Bailey Bridge over Thames at South Bank Exhibition (facing page 557)

XLV. Exhibits at British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 582)

XLVI. Exhibits at British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 583)

PLATE.

XLVII. "Skylon" at South Bank Exhibition (facing page 590)

XLVIII. "Skylon" at South Bank Exhibition (facing page 591)

XLIX. Topock-Milpitas Natural-Gas Pipeline California (facing page 614)

L. Topock-Milpitas Natural-Gas Pipeline, California (facing page 615)

LI. Diesel Locomotive with "Fell" System of Mechanical Drive (facing page 656)

LII. Structures at South Bank Exhibition (facing page 657)

LIII. South Bank Exhibition (facing page 696)

LIV. Power and Production Exhibits; South Bank Exhibition (facing page 697)

LV. Light-Alloy Coach for London Transport Surface Lines (facing page 706)

LVI. "Sea and Ships" at South Bank Exhibition (facing page 730)

LVII. Shipbuilding and Locomotive Exhibits at South Bank Exhibition (between pages 730 and 731)

LVIII. Railway Exhibits at South Bank Exhibition (between pages 730 and 731)

LIX. Locomotives at South Bank Exhibition (facing page 731)

LX. Gas-Driven Heat Pump at South Bank Exhibition (facing page 750)

LXI. Air Transport Exhibits at South Bank Exhibition (between pages 750 and 751)

LXII. Road Transport Exhibits at South Bank Exhibition (between pages 750 and 751)

LXIII. Road Transport Exhibits at South Bank Exhibition (facing page 751)

LXIV. 230-h.p. Diesel-Electric Industrial Locomotive (between pages 778 and 779)

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

Accident Prevention on Engineering-Construction Work, 221
Air Compressor, Explosion in, 100
"Atlantic Duchess," M.S., Explosion in, 160
Burst Flywheel in Lancashire Mill, 402
"Cameo," M.S., Stranding of, 722
"Eleth," S.S., Loss of, 739
Failure of Locomotive Gudgeon Pin, 331
Grangemouth Oil Refinery, Fire at, 562
Industrial Safety Exhibition, 626
Level-Crossing Accident, 530
"Pyrope," S.S., Stranding of, 755
Railway Accident at Kirkbride, 755
Railway Collision near Weston-super-Mare, 100
Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, 344
Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Fire Damage at, 626
Safety in Mines Research Reports, 433
Sawdust Drier, Steam-Heated, Explosion from, 160
Train Derailment at Clipstone Junctions, 795

Aeronautics :

Aero Engines, Increased Production of, 562
Aerodynamic Oscillations of Suspension Bridges, 160
Aeronautical Engineering, Course on, 412
Aircraft Production in Gloucestershire, 402
Airport, Edinburgh, Extension to, 498
Airport, New, Needed at Sheffield, 100
Airport, Prestwick, Runway Construction at, 722, 786
Airport, Proposed, for North-Eastern Counties, 72, 100, 434
Airport, Renfrew, Terminal Buildings at, 786
Airways Corporations, Traffic Statistics, 423
Airways Systemin United Kingdom, 244, 442
Armstrong-Siddeley Aircraft Engines for United States, 203
Astronautics, Second International Congress on, 781
Avro-Canada "Orenda" Jet Engine, 781
Avro "Jetliner" for Canadian Icing Tests, 494
Bomber, Heavy, Four-Engined Jet-Propelled, 625
Cardiff City Airport, 316, 658
Cardiff-Liverpool-Channel Islands Air Services, 317, 466
College of Aeronautics, Post-Graduate Courses at, 353
de Havilland Aircraft, Production in Italy, 28
de Havilland "Comet" Aircraft, 64
Exports of British Aircraft Industry, 57
Factory for Aeroplane Engines, East Kilbride, 316
Factory, Aircraft, in Northern Ireland, 763
Factory Allocation for Aircraft Production, 626
Fairey 17 Anti-Submarine Aircraft, 137
Flying Display, Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 35
Gloster Aircraft Construction in Belgium, 300
Gloster "Meteor 8" Aircraft, 420
Gyroscopic Flight Instruments (Catalogue), 32
Gust Alleviator for Aircraft, 673
Hangars with Welded-Steel Frames (Catalogue), 452
Helicopters (Catalogue), 420
Helicopters, Cierva, Development of, 107
Helicopters, Naval Trials with, 99
Helicopter Service, Cardiff-Liverpool, 434
Helicopter Service, London-Birmingham, 722
Icing Tests, Canadian, Avro "Jetliner" for, 494
Machrihanish Naval Air Station, 786
Naval Air Station, Machrihanish, 786
Pilots, Automatic (Catalogue), 32
"Proteus" Propeller-Turbine Unit for "Princess" Flying Boat, 100
Renfrew Airport, Terminal Buildings at, 786
Research Aircraft with Experimental Wing, 793
Research and Development Work, Aircraft, Agreement on, 303
Runway Construction at Prestwick Airport, 722, 786
Scholarships in Aeronautics, 107, 285
Secret List, Aircraft Engines Removed from, 490
Surveying from Aerial Photographs, Lectures on, 50
Swansea, Fairwood Aerodrome at, 344
Viscount Airliners for European Services, 364
Weighing Machine Dispatched by Air Freight, 286
Wilbur Wright Lecture, 8

Agriculture :

Farm-Training Conference, 423
"Hydro-Electric" Farm at Royal Highland Show, 786
Ploughs, Production of, Film on, 344

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards and Honours :

British Electricity Authority, Retirement of Secretary, 754
Craig, Sir J., Honour for, 722
Glasgow University Appointments Committee, 690
Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation's Awards for Bridge Design, 627
Metals, Institute of, Medal Awards of, 108

Appointments, Awards and Honours—*continued.*

Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, Awards of, 547
Mond Nickel Fellowships, Award of, 78
Royal Aeronautical Society, Election of Officers, 595
Transport Users Consultative Committee for Wales, 14
Triplex Safety Glass Co., Ltd., Appointments to, 100
Watt Club, Election of President, 100

Associations :

Agriculture, 433
Aluminium Development, 449
British Council, 244, 324
Cardiff and Bristol Shipowners, 434
Cardiff Port Development, 254
Cast Iron Research, British, 254
Cement and Concrete, 574
Coal Utilisation Joint Council, 718
Coal Utilisation Research, British, 722
Coke Research, 254
Combustion Engineering, 11
Cromptonian, 205
Diesel Engine Users, 529
Electrical and Allied Industries Research, 432
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers', British, 205
Engineers' Tool Manufacturers, National Federation of, 286
Farmers' Union, National, 433
French Publishers', 15
Gauge and Tool Makers', 41
Hand Tool Manufacturers, British, Federation of, 286
Industrial Co-Partnership, 152
Industrial Design, Council of, 57
Inland Waterways, 100
Invisible Panel Warming, 272
Iron and Steel Corporation, 690
Iron and Steel Federation, British, 190, 372, 433, 474, 498, 562, 638
Iron and Steel Research, British, 304, 594
Lift Makers, National, 205
Manufacturers, National Union of, 722
Office Appliance Trades, 222
Portland Cement, 756
Refrigeration, British, 152
Sales Managers, Incorporated, 254
Scientific Film, 228
Scientific Film, International, 612
Scottish Board for Industry, 254
Scottish Council (Development and Industry), 254
Scottish Seaweed Research, 658
Scottish Steel Founders', 254
Scrap Dealers', 372
Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Technical, 498
Sheffield Cutlery Manufacturers', 254
Sheffield Lighter Trades Employers', 562
Solid Smokeless Fuels Federation, 190
South Wales and Monmouthshire Iron and Steel Federation, 466
Steel Founders', British, 304
Timber Development, Scottish, 344
Wales and Monmouthshire Industrial, 530, 658
Welding Research, 484

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars, Etc.*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges and Viaducts :

Birmingham Bridges, Reconstruction of, 466
Borporus, Bridge Across, 668
Coalbrookdale Cast-Iron Bridge, Repainting of, 100
Lincoln, J. F., Arc Welding Foundations, Awards for Bridge Design, 627
Oscillations, Aerodynamic, of Suspension Bridges, 160
Tees Bridge, Traffic Over, 254

Buildings and Building Construction :

Babcock & Wilcox of Africa (Pty.), Ltd., New Factory for, 198
Blast-Furnace Construction, 1930-1950, 208
Bridgend Paper Mill, Construction of, 498
Brook Motors, Ltd., New Factory for, 286
Building Equipment, Exhibition of, 754
Building Exhibition, Chester, 457
Building Research Station, Scottish Laboratory for, 562
Coke Ovens, Erection at West Hartlepool, 190
Constructional Work for 132-kV Cable Installation, 148
Drakelow Power Station, Extensions to, 222
Engineering Construction Work, Safety and Health Regulations for, 221
Excavators, Orders for Export, 316
Factory for Aeroplane Engines, East Kilbride, 316
Factory, Aircraft, in Northumberland, 763
Factory, Blackpool, Allocation for Aircraft Production, 626
Factory for Construction of Aluminium Motor-Car Bodies, 254
Factory, J. H. Fenner & Co., Ltd., 434
Factory, Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 434
Factory, Hoover, Ltd., 372
Factory, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 562
Factory, Machine-Tool, Welsh, for Canada, 754
Factory, Motor-Car, Removal of, 626

Buildings and Building Construction—*continued.*

Factories, New, for South Wales, 344
Factory for Production of Coal-Mining Machinery, 466
Factory, Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 372, 722
Factory, War, Construction in Scotland, 130
Factory at Wolverhampton, Removal of, 722
Feature Exhibition Hall, Engineering Centre, Glasgow, 130
Gasholder for Stockton-on-Tees, 316
Grangemouth, Chemical Factory at, 642
Hangars with Welded-Steel Frames (Catalogue), 452
Ingersoll-Rand Works, Manchester, Extensions to, 222
Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Acquisition of Factory from Ministry of Supply, 39
Loch Sloy Tunnelling Record, 72
Moss Gear Co., Ltd., Extensions at Birmingham, 44
Neath Electricity Development Scheme, 222
Non-Ferrous Metals Plant Construction at Rowley Regis, 44
Oil Depot, Hull, 316
Portishead 360-MW Generating Station, Construction of, 160
Prestwick Airport, Runway Construction at, 722
Scottish Building Centre, 160
Sheffield Twist Drill and Steel Co., Ltd., Works Extension for, 14. See *Erratum*, 62
Structural Steelwork, Riveted and Welded, 316
Styrene Plant, Erection at Grangemouth, 160
Turnhouse Airport, Edinburgh, Extensions to, 498
Wednesbury College, Extensions to, 498
Wrexham Trading Estate, Factory Construction on, 690

Canals and Waterworks :

Birmingham, Water Supply for, 562, 754
Blithfield, Reservoir at, 530
Canal Basin, Bilston, Draining of, 466
Cardiff, Water Reservoir at, 498
Dam, Claerwen, 562
Docks and Inland Waterways Executive, Management of River Tees and Hartlepools Harbours, 100
Glamorgan Rivers Board, 160
Glendale Water-Supply Scheme, 690
Grangemouth Docks, Water Supplies for, 690
Inland Waterways Association, Amendment of Constitution of, 100
Loughor Waterworks, Construction at, 530
Midland Canals, Improvement in, 130
Nationalisation of Water Supplies, 466
Northumberland County, Water Supplies for, 594
Nuneaton, Water Supplies to, 466
Plymouth Water Supply, 190
River Eden, Cumberland, Re-Grading of, 658
River Taff Estuary, Cardiff, Silting of, 160
Somerset Rivers Flood Prevention Scheme, 254
Stratford Canal, Re-Opening of, 466
Tees-Side Water-Supply Scheme, 722
Water Main, Burst, at Tewkesbury, 130
Water Main, Milngavie-South West Glasgow, 466
Water Undertakings, Amalgamation of, 786
Waterworks, Birmingham Corporation, 562, 754

Catalogues. See *Trade Publications*

Cement and Concrete :

Aerated Concrete, Uses and Advantages of, 429, 607
Chemical Plant, Cement for (Catalogue), 480
Prestressed Concrete, Conference on, 756
Symposium on Concrete, 574

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :

Anthracite Seam at Llanelly, 658, 690
Bildershaw Colliery, Co. Durham, Re-Opening of, 372
Coal-Preparation Plants, 222
Coal-Utilisation Information Centre, 718
Coke Deliveries and Supplies of Steel Sheet, 72
Coke, Metallurgical, Problems of, 254
Colliery Sinking in Midlands, 222
Cwm Colliery, Reorganisation at, 222
Durham Colliery, Closing of, 626
Durham Division, Output in, 72
Exports of Coal, 130, 190, 316
Foreign Labour in Collieries, 130, 160
Gas, Direct Generation from Coal, 130
Gasification, Underground, of Coal, 530, 562
Glasgow City, Coal Mining at, 594
Imports from United States, 44
Indian Coal, Arrival in South Wales, 316
Machinery, Coal-Mining, Greenock Factory for Construction of, 466
Motor Haulage for Coal, 722
Nantgarw, Coke-Oven Plant at, 786
National Coal Board, 11, 658
Opencast-Coal Working in Midlothian, 372
Opencast-Coal Working, Unauthorised, 372, 722
Pit Refuse, Underground Stowage of, 562
Production Statistics, 14, 44, 254
Recruit Training for Collieries, 190
Reorganisation of Coal Industry, Miners' Views on, 72
Scotland, Coal Stocks in, 222

Coal—*continued.*

Scottish Coal Trade, 44, 72, 130, 190, 344, 530, 626, 786
Slag Dumps at Treforest, 722
South Shields Collieries, Record Breaking at, 786
South Western Divisional Coal Board, Profits of, 722
South Yorkshire Coal Trade, 14, 44, 72, 100, 130, 372, 594
Stoking Plant, Automatic, 10
Technical Improvements in Collieries, 254
Tirherbert Colliery, Production at, 722
Unauthorised Coal Getting, 372, 722
Washery Slurry, Utilisation of, 722
Welsh Coal Trade, 14, 44, 100, 130, 254, 286, 402, 594, 626
West Midlands Division, Outputs and Developments in, 72, 754

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

Acheson Colloids, Ltd., 10
Aero Research, Ltd., 399
Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 254
Allen, G., & Unwin, Ltd., 246
Alorite, Ltd., 160
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 311, 722
Appleby-Frodingham Branch of United Steel Companies, Ltd., 11
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd., 684
Armstrong & Co. (Wridale), Ltd., 434, 498
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., 316
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 691
Atlantic Oil Carriers, Ltd., 160
Automatic Weighting & Packing Machine Co., Ltd., 286
Aveling & Porter, Ltd., 286
Avon Leather Dressing Co., Ltd., 372
Babcock & Wilcox of Africa (Pty.), Ltd., 198
Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., 130
Baker & Bessemer, Ltd., 754
Balfour, H., Ltd., 658, 767
Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., 466
Bartram & Sons, Ltd., 667
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., 160
Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., 160
Big Six Film Unit, 481
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., 372
Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd., 793
Boeing Aeroplane Co. of America, 303
Booth, J., Foundries, Ltd., 160
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd., 129
Bridgend Paper Mills, Ltd., 498
Bridges, F. W., & Sons, Ltd., 78
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 303, 367, 490
British Anthracite Co., 466
British Celanese, Ltd., 690
British Federal Welder & Machine Co., Ltd., 626
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 626
British Klockner Switchgear, Ltd., 160
British Oil Engines, Associated, Group, 434
British Petroleum Chemicals, Ltd., 160
British Polar Engines, Ltd., 72
British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., 722
British Tanker Co., Ltd., 722
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 344, 691
British Timken, Ltd., 770
Brook Motors, Ltd., 286
Brooks & Walker, Ltd., 737
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 434
Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd., 434
Cambrian Air Services, Ltd., 317
Cannon Iron Foundries, Ltd., 190
Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., 372, 466, 722
Cashmore, J., Ltd., 100
Central Rediffusion Services, Ltd., 467
Cierva Autogiro Co., Ltd., 107
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., 344
Claude-General Neon Lights, Ltd., 691
Cleaver-Hume Press, Ltd., 595
Clyde Tube Forgings, Ltd., 498
Colville Constructional Co., Ltd., 316
Colvilles, Ltd., 14, 626, 690, 722
Concrete Piling, Ltd., 346
Cory Brothers, Ltd., 786
Costain Concrete Manufacturing Co., 550
Costain-J. Brown, Ltd., 316
Crabtree, J. A., & Co., Ltd., 228
Crane Packing, Ltd., 610
Craven's Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 344, 402
Crowley, Russell & Co., Ltd., 175
Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 203, 490
Cyc-Arc, Ltd., 638
Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., 316
de Havilland Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 64
De la Rue, T., & Co., Ltd., 723
Doncaster, D., & Sons, Ltd., 130
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 21, 594
Dorman & Smith, Ltd., 286
Dorman Smith Holdings, Ltd., 160
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 86
Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., 786
D.S. Plugs, Ltd., 160
Edge & Sons, Ltd., 190
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 576
English Electric Co., Ltd., 326, 658, 690
Enthoven, H. J., & Sons, Ltd., 663
Erinoid, Ltd., 602
Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 576
Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., 137
Fenner, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 434
Ferguson, H., Ltd., 222
Firth, T., & J. Brown, Ltd., 203
Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd., 222, 344
Flather, W. T., Ltd., 466
Forth Chemicals, Ltd., 160

Companies—*continued.*

Fothergill & Harvey, Ltd., 547
Garrington, J., & Sons, Ltd., 658
G.B. Equipments, Ltd., 11
General Electric Co., Ltd., 110, 166, 658
Gerrard, J., & Sons, Ltd., 222
Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd., 300, 402
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 434
Gray, W., & Co., Ltd., 160
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., 160
Guest, Keen & Baldwins, Ltd., 286
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., 754
Habershon, J. J., & Sons, Ltd., 160, 222, 786
Hadfields, Ltd., 222, 286, 690, 722
Had-Mil (Canada), Ltd., 286
Hall, J. and E., Ltd., 143
Handley Page, Ltd., 793
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 160
Hawker Aircraft Co., Ltd., 626
Hawker-Siddeley Group, 203
Hawkesley, A. W., Ltd., 402
Hay's Wharf, Ltd., Proprietors of, 160
Hayes Conduit Co., Ltd., 562
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 160
Hellliwells (Walsall), Ltd., 254
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 326
Holman Brothers, Ltd., 86
Hoover, Ltd., 372
Hughes, R., & Co. (Liverpool), Ltd., 466
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 530
Hunt, W., & Sons, The Brades, Ltd., 44
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 190, 498, 562
Industrial Distributors (Sales), Ltd., 138
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., 222
International Combustion, Ltd., 188
Invicta Electrodes, Ltd., 402
Jaguar Cars, Ltd., 39, 626
Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., 466, 562
Jute Industries, Ltd., 786
Kennedy, W., & Sons, Ltd., 286
Kent, G., Ltd., 481
Kincaid, J. G., & Co., Ltd., 434, 594
Laing, Sir J., & Sons, Ltd., 786
Lanarkshire Steel Co., Ltd., 434
Lecocq, Les Fours, S.A., 767
Lincoln Electric Co., 467
Lincoln, J. F., Arc Welding Foundation, 627
Llanelly Steel Co. (1907), Ltd., 222
Lloyd, F. H., & Co., Ltd., 316, 481
Lummus Co. of New York, 100
Lysaght, J., Ltd., 658
Magnesium Electron, Ltd., 392
Manchester Ship Canal Co., 254
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 156, 203
Marland Spinning Co. (1920), Ltd., 402
Mather & Platt, Ltd., 160
Meadows, H., Ltd., 434
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 100, 286
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 100, 723
Michell Bearings, Ltd., 344
Millspaugh, Ltd., 286
Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., 160
Morgan Construction Co., Ltd., 316
Morgan Fairest, Ltd., 786
Moss Gear Co., Ltd., 44
Murex, Ltd., 218
Napier, D., & Sons, Ltd., 490
Nash Tyzack Industries, Ltd., 44
National Industrial Development Council of Wales and Monmouthshire, Ltd., 223
National Oil Refineries, Ltd., 190
Neath Steel Sheet and Galvanising Co., Ltd., 190
Neill, W., & Son (St. Helens), Ltd., 316
Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., 316, 524, 594
Nutall, E., Sons & Co., Ltd., 562, 743
Oban Bay Shipyard, Ltd., 658
Park Gate Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 72, 722
Parkin, W., & Co., Ltd., 754
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 344
Petrochemicals, Ltd., 602
Phosphor Bronze Co., Ltd., 44
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 148, 336
Rapid Magnet Machinery, Ltd., 160
Rediffusion Group, 40
Regent Oil Co., Ltd., 316
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 344
Robey & Co., Ltd., 479
Roe, A. V. (Canada), Ltd., 494, 781
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 316, 372, 722
Round Oak Steel Works, Ltd., 562, 786
Rubery Owen & Co., Ltd., 344, 690
Saunders-Roe, Ltd., 107
Scottish Industrial Estates, Ltd., 130, 594
Scottish Oils, Ltd., 402
Shaw-Petrie, Ltd., 493
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd., 14. See *Erratum*, 62
Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 311
Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 763
Sisson, W., & Co., Ltd., 479
Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 722
South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., 190
South Staffordshire Mond Gas Co., 344
South Staffordshire Waterworks Co., Ltd., 530
Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 344, 562
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 156
Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 190, 254, 562, 626
Steel, Peech & Tozer, Ltd., 372, 434, 626, 690
Stern & Bell, Ltd., 100
Steven, A. & F., Ltd., 372
Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., 129
Styrene Products, Ltd., 602
Sulzer Brothers (London), Ltd., 88
Super Oil Seals & Gaskets, Ltd., 402
Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 594
Talbot-Stead Tube Co., Ltd., 626
Taylor Brothers & Co., Ltd., 160
Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., 372
Thomas, R., & Baldwins, Ltd., 372, 434, 786
Thompson, J. L., & Sons, Ltd., 786
Tinsley Rolling Mill Co., Ltd., 160, 190
Triplex Safety Glass Co., Ltd., 100
Triumph Engineering Co., Ltd., 372
Tube Investments, Ltd., 372
Tyzack, J., & Son, 44

Companies—*continued.*

United Steel Companies, Ltd., 11, 372, 626, 690
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 344, 625, 626
Villier's Engineering Co., Ltd., 754
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 344
Weldall & Assembly, Ltd., 100
Whatlings, Ltd., 658
Whessoe, Ltd., 100
White, J. & J., Ltd., 690
Whitehead Iron & Coal Co., Ltd., 690
Wiggin, H., & Co., Ltd., 146
Wiggins, Teape & Co., Ltd., 498
Wolverhampton Metal Co., Ltd., 722
Zinc Alloy Rust Proofing Co., Ltd., 286

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Contracts :

45, 112, 130, 170, 208, 222, 223, 304, 316, 330, 332, 371, 449, 478, 498, 516, 531, 563, 644, 659, 691, 723, 787
AC-Sphinx Spark Plug Co. Division of General Motors, Ltd., 170
A.C.V. Sales, Ltd., 449, 691
Ailsa Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 563
Aiton & Co., Ltd., 531
Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., 112
Ardrossan Dockyard, Ltd., 563
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., 644
Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., 208
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., 787
Babcock y Wilcox, Soc. Esp., 449
Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd., 644 (2), 691
Barford Joinery Mills, Ltd., 723
Bennis Combustion Ltd., 644
Bierrum & Partners, Ltd., 531
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., 644
Blythswood Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 478
Boving & Co., Ltd., 516
British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd., 304, 691
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 130, 304, 371
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 531, 563
British Polar Engines, Ltd., 478, 563, 644, 659
British "Rema" Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 371
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 170, 516 (2), 691 (2)
British United Traction, Ltd., 563
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 170, 208
Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd., 304, 691
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 208, 531
Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 332, 371, 478, 516, 563, 644, 659
B.V.C. Industrial Constructions, Ltd., 170
Cafin & Co., Ltd., 449
Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 45, 208, 223, 478, 563, 723
Central Marine Engine Works (W. Gray & Co., Ltd.), 478
Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., 112, 304
Cravens Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., 304
Davenport Engineering Co., Ltd., 371
Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., 316
de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 644
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 691
Drummond, Lithgow & Co., Ltd., 371
Electrical and Musical Industries, Ltd., 130
Enfield Cables, Ltd., 330
English Electric Co., Ltd., 170, 304, 371, 449, 563, 644, 691 (2)
Eve, J. L., Construction Co., Ltd., 371, 691
Ferguson, H., Ltd., 112, 371
Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., 371 (2)
Ferranti, Ltd., 691
Follsain-Wycliffe Foundries, Ltd., 371
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 659
Fuller Electrical and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 691
Gee, Walker & Slater, Ltd., 130
General Electric Co., Ltd., 304, 371, 563, 691
General Motors, Ltd., AC-Sphinx Spark Plug Co. Division of, 170
Gerrard, J., & Sons, Ltd., 222
Gibbins, R. C., & Co., Ltd., 332
Girling, Ltd., 563
Gleeson, M. J. (Contractors), Ltd., 691
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 332
Gray, W., & Co., Ltd., Central Marine Engine Works, 478
Grubb, Sir H., Parsons & Co., Ltd., 316
Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd., 170, 691
Hall, Russell & Co., Ltd., 208, 449, 478, 516 (2)
Hamilton, W., & Co., Ltd., 208
Handley Page, Ltd., 332
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 45, 170, 449, 478, 659
Hawthorn, R. W., Leslie, & Co., Ltd., 332
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 371
Holloway Bros. (London), Ltd., 304
Holst & Co., Ltd., 112, 304
Horton, C. A., Ltd., 223
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 304
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 691
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Ltd., 208
Keir, J. L., & Co., Ltd., 531
Kincaid, J. G., & Co., Ltd., 208, 449, 478, 531
Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., 304
Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto South Africa (Pty.), Ltd., 563
Lancashire Dynamo Holdings, Ltd., 563
Lewis, J., & Sons, Ltd., 45
Leyland Motors, Ltd., 223, 371
Lithgows, Ltd., 208
MacLellan, G., & Co., Ltd., 531
Maquinista Terrestre y Maritima, 449
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 208, 371, 516, 723, 787
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons, Ltd., 170
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (Midlands), Ltd., 644
McIntyre & Sons, Ltd., 723
Metropolitan Cammell Weymann, Ltd., 563

Contracts—*continued.*

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 170, 304, 563 (2), 644, 659, 691
Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., 531 (2), 644
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 170, 644
North Eastern Marine Engineering Co. (1938), Ltd., 478, 516
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 170 (3), 531, 691
Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd., 531
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 563
Press, W., & Son, Ltd., 371
Radio Engineering Products, Ltd., 371
Redpath Brown & Co., Ltd., 112
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 304, 531, 691
Richardson, P. C., & Co. (Middlesbrough), Ltd., 691
Rowan, D., & Co., Ltd., 208, 478
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 723
Salvesen, Chr., & Co., Ltd., 45
Siemens and General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd., 371
Simmons & Hawker, Ltd., 644
Simon-Carves, Ltd., 531, 723
Spencer Melksham, Ltd., 371
Staveley Iron and Chemical Co., Ltd., 332
Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., 208, 223
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 332
Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd., 304
Sulzer Bros., Ltd., 371
Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd., 449
Sutcliffe, R., Ltd., 170, 691
Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., 531
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., 478
Tomlinson, G. F., & Sons, Ltd., 223
Trentham, G. P., Ltd., 498
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 516, 531, 659, 787
Walker Brothers (Wigan), Ltd., 516
Watsham's, Ltd., 644, 691
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 644
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 787
Whatlings, Ltd., 208, 332
Wood, E., & Co., Ltd., 531

Cranes and Conveyors :

Belting, Conveyor (Catalogue), 208
Belting, Conveyor, Preservation of (Catalogue), 176
Chains and Wheels, Conveyor (Catalogue), 176
Conveyors (Catalogue), 766
Conveyors, Chain, Scraper (Catalogue), 480
Lifts, Electric (Catalogue), 388
Mechanical-Handling Equipment (Catalogue) 176

Education :

American Universities, Relationships with Industry, 311
Apprenticeship Schemes, J. & E. Hall, Ltd., 143
British Association Meeting, Edinburgh, 8
Conferences, Intérnationale des Grands Reseaux Electriques à Haute Tension, 69 ; Fuel Economy, 222 ; Use of Scientific Films, 228 ; Anglo-American Aeronautical, 263 ; Directors and Managers, 271 ; Aslib, 350 ; Works Managers, 369 ; Incorporated Plant Engineers, 372 ; Farm Training, 433 ; Industrial Gas, 456 ; Foundry Productivity, 498 ; People at Work, 527 ; Large Electric Systems, 529 ; Mixing and Agitation in Liquid Media, 641 ; Prestressed Concrete, 756
Congress, World Metallurgical, 79 ; National Metal, at Detroit, 79 ; Health, 340 ; Scientific Films, 612 ; Second International Astronautical, 781
Courses in Use of Radioactive Isotopes, 249 ; for Visitors to Festival of Britain, 324 ; Gas-Turbine Technology, 331 ; College of Aeronautics, 353 ; for Advanced Operatives, 658 ; Synthetic-Resin Adhesives, 399 ; Aeronautical and Electrical Engineering, 412 ; Theory of Dielectrics, 432 ; Electric Welders, 467 ; Management Practice, 664 ; Electronics, 667
Examinations, Royal Aeronautical Society, 106 ; Institution of Metallurgists, 234 ; Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 268 ; Institution of Sanitary Engineers, 394 ; Institution of Structural Engineers, 618
Exhibition, Educational, in Steelmaking Areas, 190
"Festival of Britain" Visits to Factories, 57
Gauge and Tool Makers' Association, Certificate of Craftsmanship, 41
Glasgow University, Teaching of Natural Philosophy at, 286 ; Extensions to, 626 ; Appointments Committee, 690
Grants, Educational, by Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 295
Industrial Safety, Training in, 344
Information Officers, Study Course for, 15
Lectures, Wilbur Wright, 8 ; Electrical Machines and Power Networks, 32 ; Surveying from Aerial Photographs, 50 ; Liquid Fuels, 54, 99 ; Faraday, on Lamps and Lighting, 81 ; File Making by Hand, 100 ; Hatfield Memorial, 131 ; Louis Blériot, 142 ; Manchester Association of Engineers, 160 ; Ultrasonics, 189 ; Gas Turbines, 463 ; Higher Management, 548 ; Cadman Memorial, 610
Management, Education for, Address on, 222
Manchester College of Technology, Laboratories at, 479
Medals, Awards by Institute of Metals, 108
Mond Nickel Fellowships, Award of, 78
Plymouth and Devonport Technical College, Equipment of Laboratory, 10
Port Workers, Education for, 246
Research Grants for Students in Northern Ireland, 54
Research on Time-Study Practice, 722
Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Exhibition at, 562 ; Fire Damage at, 626
Sales Managers, Education for, 254
Scholarships Abroad, Handbook on, 1951-52, 244
Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 59, 142 ; in Aeronautics, 107, 285 ; Carnegie Research, 286 ; in Technology and Management, 512 ; Maudslay, 753 ; Durham Bursary, 753 ; J. B. Neilson, 754

Education—*continued.*

Sheffield University, Physical Metallurgy at, 562
Summer School in Production Engineering, 395 ; on Physics of Solids, 429 ; on Relaxation Methods, 447 ; on Welding, 484 ; on Automatic Computing, 673
Symposium on Packed Columns, 367 ; Roller Bearings for Railway Axles, 770
Teachers, Part-Time, Training for, 341
United States Scholarships in Technology and Management, 512
University Links with Industry, 466
Wednesbury Technical College, Extensions to, 498

Electricity :

Alternators, Salient-Pole (Catalogue), 101
Battery Charger, Two-Rate (Catalogue), 787
Batteries, Electric-Traction (Catalogue), 611
Blaydon-on-Tyne, Power Station at, 626
Blocks, Terminal-Link (Catalogue), 611
Braehead Power Station, Capacity of, 190
Brighton "B" Power Station, 788
Brisbane Electricity-Supply Statistics, 13
British Electricity Authority and North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Lack of Co-ordination Between, 72
Broadcasting Transmission, Improvements on, 721
Brunswick Wharf Power Station, 625
Bulk Supplies, Increased Charges for, 295
Cables, Earthing Seal for, 610
Cables, Electric, Laying of, Smethwick, 316
Cables, High-Tension Compression, for Canada, 330
Cable Installation, Constructional Work for, Poplar, 148
Cables, Oil-Filled, Installation of, 336
Charges, Increased, for Bulk Supplies, 295
Circuit Breakers, Air-Blast (Catalogue), 708
Clutches, Electromagnetic (Catalogue), 738
Conférence Internationale des Grands Réseaux Electriques à Haute Tension, Organisation of, 69
Control Gear, Electric Motor (Catalogues), 32, 738
Costs, Rising, of Electrical Power, 222
Course in Electrical Engineering, 412
Croydon "B" Power Station, 346
Drakelow Power Station, Extension to, 222
Dust-Precipitation Equipment, Electrostatic (Catalogue), 32
Earthing Seal for Cables, 610
Electrical Equipment (Catalogue), 148
Electronics Exhibition, 616
Farm, "Hydro-Electric," 786
Foot-Operated Isolation Switch for Welding Plant, 71
Fuel Efficiency in Scotland, Tests of, 72
Generation in Great Britain, 99, 157, 392, 643
Generation in United States, 81
Glasgow, Power Requirements of, 100
Glen Shira Hydro-Electric Scheme, 723
Glen Shira Power Station, Water-Turbine Casing for, 160
Guarantees, Minimum, for Electricity Supply, 281
Hackney Power Station, Generating Plant at, 238
Heater, Space, Industrial (Catalogue), 611
Holme Moss, Television Station at, 221
Holy Island, Cable Laying to, 530
Hydro-Electric Power Development in Highlands, 316
Illumination, International Commission on, 770
Ince Semi-Outdoor Power Station, 499
Induction Tracer (Catalogue), 611
Infra-Red Paint for Vehicle Bodies, Storing Plant for, 100
Inverness-shire, Power Lines in, 190, 222
Kilmelfort Hydro-Electric Scheme, 402
Kirk o'Shotts Television Station, 690
Kirkwall Electricity Station, 434
Lamps, Fluorescent, Mercury and Sodium, Fittings for (Catalogue), 787
Lamps and Lighting, Faraday Lecture on, 81
Lamp, Safety, Electric, for Mines (Catalogue), 208
Largs, Electricity Supply in, 722
Lifts, Electric, Operation During Load Shedding, 205
Lighting, Emergency, for Theatres and Cinemas (Catalogue), 452
Lighting Equipment, Emergency (Catalogue), 101
Lighting, Festival, at A.E.I. Headquarters, 691
Lighting of Loch Long, 722
Lignite-Fired 55-MW Generating Station in France, 121
Load Shedding, Losses Due to, 594
Load Shedding in Midlands, 286, 562
Load Spreading in Lancashire, 402
Loch Sloy Tunnelling Record, 72
Measuring Instruments, Electric (Catalogue), 240
Meters, Frequency and Power Factor (Catalogue), 388
Meters, Watt (Catalogue), 388
Meters, Watt-Hour Polyphase (Catalogue), 708
Motors, Electric (Catalogue), 580
Motor, Electric, Control Equipment (Catalogues), 32, 738
Motors, Electric, Single-Phase (Catalogue), 148
Motor, Fractional-Horse Power, Three Millionth, 344
Motors, Geared (Catalogue), 675
Motors, Induction, Vertical (Catalogue), 32
Neath Development Scheme, 222
Ontario, Electrical Developments in, *Errata*, 234
Phase Distortion, Measurement of, 110
Photometer, Portable (Catalogue), 332
Picture Receiver (Catalogue), 738
Polishing Motors, Electric (Catalogue), 420
Portishead Generating Station, Construction of, 160, 498
Power Cuts, Effects of, 44
Power Cuts, Method of Overcoming, 190

Electricity—*continued.*

Power Cuts in Shipyards, 72
Power-Cut Warnings, Payment for, 786
Power Networks and Electrical Machines, Lectures on, 32
Price Increases of Electricity, 402
Products, Electrical, Various (Catalogue), 766
Radio and Electronic Products (Catalogue), 32
Reactor, Chain, Low-Power, in United States, 166
Recorder, Electrical-Frequency, 481
Remote Control of Electricity Supply, 498
River Wyre, Cable Crossing of, 626
Scotland, Electricity Supply in, 205, 316
Scotland, West, Electricity Needs of, 344
Signalling, Electric, Railway (Catalogue), 176
Singapore, Electricity Supplies in, 78
Solenoids, Alternating- and Direct-Current (Catalogue), 272
Sound-Reproduction Equipment (Catalogue), 516
Stornoway, Generating Station at, 286
Stourport "B" Electricity Station, *Erratum*, 330
Subterranean Power Station, Sweden, 543
Switch, Foot-Operated, for Welding Plant, 71
Switch, Isolating, for Motor Starter Panels, 228
Switches, Rotary (Catalogue), 452
Switch Socket Outlets (Catalogue), 766
Switchboards, Fuse (Catalogue), 611
Switchboards and Starters, Electric (Catalogue), 516
Switchgear (Catalogue), 272
Switchgear, 600-Volt Metalclad (Catalogue), 101
Tay, North, Electricity Supply for, 658
Telephone Equipment, Automatic (Catalogue), 32
Television Cameras, 156
Television, Convention on, 220
Television Rediffusion Service, 467
Television Relaying by Rediffusion Group of Companies, 40
Television Station, Holme Moss, 221
Television Transmitter at Wenvoe, 530
Television-Transmitting Station, Bristol Channel, 130
Tender for Generators, Rejection of, 658
Tilbury Power Station, Extension to, 497
Transformers, Power, Small (Catalogue), 611
Transport of Electrical Equipment, Film of, 723
United States, Electricity Supply in, 81
Valves and Controls, Proportioning, Electric (Catalogue), 101
Wattmeters (Catalogue), 388
Waveform Analyser (Catalogue), 516
Wick, Generating Station at, 754
Wiring Accessories (Catalogue), 272

Engines and Boilers :

Boiler Furnaces (Catalogue), 480
Boilers for Many Purposes (Catalogue), 176
Compressors (Catalogue), 452
Compressor, Air (Catalogue), 516
Compressor, Air, Explosion in, 100
Drier, Steam (Catalogue), 675
Pumping Engines, Old, at Whitacre, Birmingham, 100

Errata and Addenda :

Brighton "B" Power Station, 788
British Electricity Authority's New Plant, 188
British Industries Fair, 638
"Corrosion Guide," 595
Diesel Engine Users Association, 529
Electrical Developments in Ontario, 234
Engineering Outlook III.—Machine-Tool Industry, 93
Hydraulic Press for Large Aircraft Components, 684
Institute of Metals, 497
"Mechanical Vibrations," 246
Old Centralians, 43
Safety in Mines Research Reports, 433
"Sewage Treatment," 54
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd., Extensions of, 62
Stourport "B" Electricity Station, 326
Tractor-Mounted Rock-Drilling Equipment, 86

Exhibitions :

Aircraft Constructors, British, Society of, 35
Arts and Crafts, 795
Atomic Physics, Science Museum, 754
British Industries Fair, 654
British Iron and Steel Federation, 562
Building, Chester, 457
Canadian International Fair, 286
"Conquest of the Desert," Jerusalem, 189
De La Rue, T., & Co., Ltd., 723
Dunlop Research Centre (Catalogue), 611
Electronics, 616
Engineering Centre, Glasgow, 130
Engineering and Marine, 78
European Machine-Tool, 34
Exhibition of Exhibitions, 497
Festival of Britain, 57, 286, 324, 434
French Scientific and Technical Publications, 15
Industrial Efficiency, 658
Industrial, Newcastle, 254
Industrial Power, Glasgow, 160, 498, 690
Industrial Safety, 626
Iron and Steel, Travelling, 190
"Machines for the Modern Builder," 754
Merthyr, 786
Metal Congress and Exhibition, Detroit, 79
Model Engineering, Birmingham, 466
Model Engineering, London, 721
"Modern Building," Chester, 772
National Coal Board, 658, 754
North Staffordshire Mining, 316
Office Appliance Trades, 222
Overseas Trade Fairs, 304
Petroleum Industry, 311
Petroleum Industry, Glasgow, 562

Exhibitions—*continued.*

Physical Society, 30
Productivity, Birmingham, 14
Scientific Instruments, British, Paris, 579
Smokeless Fuels and Appliances, 190
Tyneside Industrial, 344
Walsall Industrial, 434

Explosions. See *Accidents*

Explosives. See *Guns and Explosives*

Gas and Gasworks :

Direct Generation of Gas from Coal, 130
Eastern Gas Grid, Progress and Operation of, 190
Gas Analysis (Catalogue), 611
Gas, Blast-Furnace, Recovery of Sulphur from, 658
Gas, Industrial, Conference on, 456
Gas, Recovery of Sulphur from 767
Gas-Turbine Technology, Courses on, 331
Gasholder for Stockton-on-Tees, 316
Gasification of Coal, 530, 562
Gasworks at Port Talbot, 222
Gasworks, St. Albans, Extension of, 262
Gasworks, Walsall, Cooling Tower for, 434
Midlothian Gas Undertakings, 466
Northern Gas Board, Annual Report of, 530
Oxy-Acetylene Gas Regulator (Catalogue), 580
Price Increases of Gas, 402
Scottish Gas Board, Activities of, 344
Waste-Fuel Producer-Gas Plant (Catalogue), 272
Welsh Gas Board, First Report of, 344
West Midlands Gas Board, Activities of, 344

Gas and Oil Engines :

Armstrong-Siddeley Aircraft Engines for United States, 203
Bristol "Hercules" Aero Engines, Construction in France, 367
Compressors, Gas, Centrifugal and Axial Types, 31
Diesel-Engine Construction in Glasgow, 72
Diesel Engines, Welding Shop for, 594
Jet Propulsion, Article in "Rolls-Royce Bulletin," 787
"Proteus" Propeller-Turbine Unit for "Princess" Flying Boat, 100
Rail Traction Engines (Catalogue), 516
Turbines, Compressed-Air (Catalogue), 787
Turbines, Gas, Lectures on, 463
Turbine, Gas, Motor-Car, 344
Turbine, Gas, Steels for, Discussion on, 81

Harbours, Docks and Piers :

Cardiff Docks, Silting at, 434
Cardiff, Port of, Trade at, 254, 562
Clyde River, Administration of, 786
Ely and Taff Rivers, Improvement Works to, 594
Finnart Oil Port, Scotland, First Ship to Use, 190
Grangemouth Docks, Fresh-Water Supplies for, 498, 690
Greenock, Port of, Activities of, 372, 434, 626
Hartlepools, Dock Facilities at, 626
Hartlepools and River Tees Harbours, Management of, 100
Lerwick Harbour Improvements, 316
Llanelly North Dock, Closing of, 190
Manchester, Port of, Film on, 254
North Shields, Dry Dock at, 754
Port Workers, Education for, 246
River Wyre, Cable Crossing of, 626
Scotstoun Dry Dock Extension, 466
Swansea, Oil Shipment at, 190
Taff Estuary, Removal of Silt from, 658
Tees-Side Ports, Trading Facilities at, 286
Welsh Ports, Traffic at, 190, 316, 690

Industries and Commerce :

Aircraft Industry, British, Exports of, 57
Australia, Facilities for Trade to, 530
Avon Valley, Preservation from Industrial Uses, 372
Bicycles and Motor Cycles, Export Trade in, 106
Birmingham Productivity Exhibition, 14
Brass, Schemes for Saving, 594
Brassfounders, Birmingham, Seeking Essential Work, 754
Brick Manufacture in Wales, 190
Business Equipment Exhibition, 222
Canada, Commerce with Britain, 286
Cardiff, Port of, Trade at, 254
Census of Distribution, 377
Chain-Making Industry, Eye Defects in, 316
Colour, Influence on Production, 130
Contracts, Large, Co-Operation in Meeting, 498
Cutlery Trade, Position in, 254
Cwmbran Works, Developments at, 754
de Havilland Aircraft Production in Italy, 28
Dollar-Saving Orders, 786
East Kilbride, Industrial Developments at, 530
Effluents, Industrial, Disposal of, 562
Engineering Industry, Employment Prospects in, 344
Engineering Industry in Midlands, 14
Export Goods, Accumulation Due to Dock Strike, 190
Export of Isotopes, 755
Export of Labelling Machines, 786
Export of Railway Wheels and Axles, 754
Exports of Scottish Coal, 626
Factory Capacity, Registry of, 434
Fife, Industrial Developments in, 100
File Making by Hand, 100
Fothergill & Harvey, Ltd., London Showrooms of, 547
German Competition in Cutlery Industry, 434
Glasgow, Growth of, 498
Highlands, Economic Development in, 316
Import Duties Exemption Orders, 681
Import Licences, Application for, 467
Industrial Efficiency Exhibition, 658

Industries and Commerce—*continued.*

Industrial Exhibition at Walsall, 434
Iron and Steel, Manufactured, Trade in, 14, 44, 72
Jute Factory at Manhattan, 786
Labelling Machines, Export of, 786
Lighter Industries in Sheffield, 626
Lighter Industries, Steel for, 562
Management, Education for, 222
Merthyr, New Industries for, 786
Metal Market, Difficulties of, 254
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Industrial Developments at, 562
Nickel, Ban on Use of, 786
Nickel, Rising Price of, 690
Non-Ferrous Metals, Supplies of, 44, 72, 130
North-East Coast, Development in, 498
North-East Engineering Bureau, Activities of, 222
North-Eastern Trading Estates, Factories for, 626
Office Records (Catalogue), 208
Ore, Foreign, Import Difficulties Respecting, 690
Overseas Trade Fairs, Goods for, 304
Pakistan, Trainees from, 690
Patents, Anglo-German Agreement on, 419
Power Cuts, Effects on Industry, 44
Power Cut Warnings, Payment for, 786
Price Increases of Gas and Electricity, 402
Prices of Iron and Steel Scrap, 548
Prices of Metals, Effects on Balance of Trade, 344
Prices of Motor Fuels, 431
Prices of Nuts and Bolts Orders, 5, 369
Price Order, Non-Ferrous Metals, 218, 432
Prices of Plasters and Plaster Boards, 659
Price, Rising, of Nickel, 690
Prices, Steel, Increases in, 254, 498
Productivity Team, Die-Casting Industry, 594
Rationalisation Proposals for Sheffield Steel Firms, 254
Raw Materials for Defence Programme, 658
Raw Materials, Shortages of, 372, 626, 658
Raw Materials, Situation in Midlands, 44, 100, 130
Refrigerators, Production of, 152
Research in Industry (Catalogue), 332
Sales Managers, Education for, 254
Scarce Materials, Conservation of, 771
Scotland, North-East, as Development Area, 286
Sheffield, Lighter Industries in, 626
Sheffield, Protection of Name, 372
Shortages of Materials on North-East Coast, 286
Steelworks, Closing of, 594
Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., Production Statistics, 129
Sulphuric Acid, Scarcity of, 498
Tees-Side Trade Returns, 559
Tees-Side Trading Facilities, 286
"Tidying Up" at Works, 594
Time Study, Research on, 722
Trainees from Pakistan, 690
Trainees Required for Engineering, 286
Universities, American, Relationships with Industry, 311
Visits to Factories, "Festival of Britain," 57
Zirconium, Production and Uses of, 218

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Iron and Steel :

Abbey Works, Strip Mill Operations at, 690, 786
Alloy and Special Steels (Catalogue), 176
American Foundrymen, Visit to Britain, 316
Armaments, Effect on Export Trade, 466
Australia, Steelworks Construction in, 658
Belgian Steel for Tees-Side, 372
Billets, Production and Shortages of, 434, 466, 690
Castings, Precision, by Lost-Wax Process, 722
Castings, Steel, Film on, 481
Cleveland Iron and Steel Industry, 44, 72, 100, 316, 402, 434, 466, 498, 690, 754, 786
Die-Casting Productivity Team, Composition of, 594
Exhibition, British Iron and Steel Federation, at Bilston, 562
Exhibition, Travelling, in Steelmaking Areas, 190
Foundry and Basic-Iron Industry, 14, 44
Foundry Developments at Dowlais, 286
Furnaces, Blast (Catalogue), 208
Furnace, Blast, at West Hartlepool, Blowing of, 190
Furnaces, Open-Hearth, Automatic Control of, 722
Hematite, Low-Phosphorus and Refined Iron, 14
Iron Foundry, Acquisition by Dorman Smith Holdings, Ltd., 160
Iron-Ore Imports, Increased Cost of, 100
Iron and Steel Corporation, Compensation from, 222
Leeds, Re-Opening of Steelworks at, 130
Manufactured Iron and Steel, Trade in, 14, 44, 72
Middlesbrough Iron and Steel Industry, 530
Molybdenum Steels (Catalogue), 208
Nationalisation of Scottish Steel Industry, 690
North-East Coast Iron and Steel Trade, 498
Ore, Foreign, Import Difficulties Regarding, 690
Ore, Iron, Deposits in Britain, 587
Painting of Steel Sheets, 190
Pipes and Tubes (Catalogue), 580
Prices, Steel, Rises in, 254, 498
Production Statistics, Iron and Steel Industry, 14, 344, 372, 433, 474, 638
Rationalisation Proposals for Sheffield Steel Firms, 254
Research on Iron and Steel Production, 594
Research on Steel Castings, 304
Rolling-Mill Personnel, Recruitment of, 562

Iron and Steel—*continued.*

Rolling-Mill Plant, Model of, 316
Rotherham, Short Time at, Due to Steel Shortage, 190
Scottish Iron and Steel Industry, 44, 72, 100, 160, 222, 316, 372, 530, 594, 626, 690, 722, 754
Scrap from Channel Wrecks, 658
Scrap, Prices of, 548
Scrap, Search for, 690
Scrap, Steel (Catalogue), 580
Scrap, Steel, from Coal-Mining Industry, 594
Scrap, Steel, from Ships, 372
Sections, Bright-Steel (Catalogue), 516
Sheet-Metal Production Research, 498
Sheffield Iron and Steel Industry, 14, 44, 72, 100, 754
Shortages of Iron Ore, 222, 434
Shortages of Iron and Steel, 286, 466, 498, 530, 559, 626, 754
Shortages of Raw Materials, Effect on Steel Output, 372, 402, 626
Shortages of Steel, Employment Difficulties Caused by, 160
Sintering Plant, Iron-Ore, at Scunthorpe, 11
South Africa, Bright-Drawn Steel Industry in, 466
South Wales and Monmouthshire Iron and Steel Federation, 466
Stainless-Steel Production, Shortage of Nickel for, 344, 530
Steel Co. of Wales, Achievements of, 254
Steels for Gas Turbines, Discussion on, 81
Steel for Lighter Industries, 562
Steel Prices, Rises in, 254, 498
Steel Production, Films on, 203
Steel, Rationing of, 626
Steel Rolls, Export of, 690
Steel Rolling, Restrictions on, 690
Steel Stocks at Middlesbrough, 190
Steel Strip, Welding Machine for, 626
Steel Supplies, Improvement in, 222
Steelworks, Construction in Australia, 658
Steelworks, Welsh, Closing of, 594, 626, 658, 786
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Production Statistics, 129
Structural Steelwork, Riveted and Welded, 316
Tin-Plate Industry, Wages in, 626
Tool Steels (Catalogue), 611
Welsh Iron and Steel Industry, 14, 372, 594
Welsh Steel-Sheet Industry, 44, 100, 130
West Wales Steelworks, 498
Whitford Street Works, Closure of, 786
Wrecks in Channel, Use for Scrap, 658

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Lighting. See *Electricity* and *Gas*

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways and Locomotives*

Machine and Other Tools :

Broaching Machines, Vertical (Catalogue), 32
Cutters, Gear-Shaving (Catalogue), 420
Drills, Rock, Lubrication for (Catalogue), 101
Drills, Stoping (Catalogue), 101
Drills, Twist (Catalogue), 208
Drilling, Rock, Equipment for, Tractor-Mounted, *Erratum*, 86
Edge-Tool Manufacturers, Amalgamation of, 44
European Machine Tool Exhibition, 34
Factory, Machine-Tool, Welsh, for Canada, 754
Filing, Hand, Machine for, 737
Gauges, High-Vacuum (Catalogue), 452
Gauges, Measuring, Air-Operated (Catalogue), 32
Gauge, Thickness, and Dosemeter (Catalogue), 388
Gear-Cutting Machines (Catalogue), 766
Machine-Tool Industry, *Erratum*, 93
Marking Tool, Heated (Catalogue), 738
Pneumatic Tools (Catalogue), 32
Press Brakes (Catalogue), 580
Presses, Forging and Stamping (Catalogue), 580
Shears, Slitting, Rotary Gang (Catalogue), 611

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers*; and *Ships and Shipbuilding*

Mining and Metallurgy :

Abandoned Mines, Plans of, 281
Aluminium-Alloy Railway Coach, 286
Aluminium Alloys in Structural Steel (Catalogue), 240
Aluminium, Tests for (Catalogue), 208
Brass, Saving of, 594
Coke, Metallurgical, Problem of, 254
Copper and Copper Alloys, Semi-Manufactured Goods of, 435
Corrosion Inhibitors (Catalogue), 208
Detroit, National Metal Congress, 79
Die Castings (Catalogue), 580
Drilling, Rock, Equipment for (Catalogue), 32
Furnaces, Heat-Treatment (Catalogue), 580
Lamp, Safety, for Mines (Catalogue), 208
Lead Allocation in May, 535
Light Alloys for Ships, Research in, 449
Light Metals, Output of, 516
Light Metals, Production of, 159
Limestone Quarrying in Derbyshire, 190
Magnesium, Supply and Distribution of, 392
Metal-Cutting Oil Base (Catalogue), 240
Metal Market, Difficulties of, 254
Mineral Dressing, Symposium on, 585
Mining Equipment, Manufacture of, 562
Mining Exhibition, North Staffordshire, 316
Mining Industry, Scrap Metal Supplies from, 594
Mining Machinery, Coal, Greenock Factory for Production of, 466
Mining-Surveying Policy, Co-Ordination of, 524
Nickel Alloys, Equipment and Applications of (Catalogue), 176

Mining and Metallurgy—*continued.*

Nickel Alloys, Hot-Working and Annealing of, 146
Nickel, Ban on Use of, 764, 786
Nickel Shortage, Effect on Steel Production, 344
Non-Ferrous Metals Plant at Rowley Regis, 44
Non-Ferrous Metal Scrap, Prices Orders, 218, 432
Non-Ferrous Metals, Supplies of, 44, 72, 130, 530
Physical Metallurgy Courses, Sheffield University, 562
Pit Refuse, Underground Stowage of, 562
Pots, Metal-Melting (Catalogue), 580
Quarrying Industry, South Wales, 466
Recruits for Coal Mines, 594
Rock-Drilling Equipment (Catalogue), 32
Rock-Drilling Equipment, Tractor-Mounted, *Erratum*, 86
Scottish Mining Industry, Recruitment for, 316
Solder, "Superspeed" Rosin-Cored, 663
Thermometers, Mercury-in-Steel (Catalogue), 101
Uranium, World Sources of, 157
World Metallurgical Congress, 79
Zinc Dust, Shortage of, 286
Zinc-Oxide Recovery, 722
Zinc Shortage, Effects of, 190
Zirconium, Production and Uses of, 218

Miscellaneous :

Air Brush (Catalogue), 388
Anniversary, 125th, of Cannon Iron Foundries, Ltd., 190
Anniversary, 70th, Dorman & Smith, Ltd., 286
Anniversary, Mather & Platt, Ltd., 160
Atmospheric Pollution at Brierley Hill, 786
Bakelite Products (Catalogue), 176
Bearings, Ball and Roller (Catalogue), 240
Belting, Conveyor (Catalogue), 208
Belting, Conveyor, Preservation of (Catalogue), 176
Bibliography of Diamonds as Cutting Tools, 138
Brick Manufacture in Wales, 190
"Brisbane Statistics," 11th Edition, 13
Business Equipment Exhibition, 222
Cameras, Monoscope Television, 156
Centenary of Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd., 222
Centenary of Phosphorus Industry, 254
Centenary, A. & P. Steven, Ltd., 372
Colour, Influence on Production, 130
Contour Projector (Catalogue), 452
Coventry Development Plans, 286, 402
Crushing Equipment (Catalogue), 787
Crushing Plants (Catalogue), 176
Cutlery Trade, Position of, 254
Diamonds as Cutting Tools, Bibliography of, 138
"Directory of Coventry Manufacturers," 44
Drawing-Office Equipment (Catalogue), 480
Drill Bits (Catalogue), 787
Drives, Variable-Speed (Catalogue), 766
Drying Plants (Catalogue), 176
Durham County Development Plan, 402
Dust Collector, Cyclone (Catalogue), 452
Dust and Grit from Pulverised Fuel-Fired Furnaces, 658
Dust, Industrial, at Oldbury, Nuisance of, 434
Effluents, Industrial, Disposal of, 562
"Elliott Journal," Publication of First Number, 576
"Engineering Apprenticeship," Brochure on, 143
Eye Defects in Chain-Making Industry, 316
Fans, Centrifugal (Catalogue), 580
Fan Equipment (Catalogue), 611
File Making by Hand, 100
Films, Coloured (Catalogue), 101
Film, Eye Defects in Chain-Making Industry, 316
Film Library, G.B. Equipment, Ltd., 11
Film on Largest Oil Refinery in Europe, 576
Film, Plough Production, 344
Film on Port of Manchester, 254
Film on Power Production, 434
Films on Production of Steel, 203
Film on Production of Steel Castings, 481
Films, Scientific, International Congress on, 612
Film, Scientific, Use in Training for Industry, 228
Film, Transport of Electrical Equipment, 723
Fuels and Appliances, Smokeless, Exhibition of, 190
Fuel Ash and Sludge Mixture, Utilisation of, 690
Fuel Economy, Conference on, 222
Fuel Efficiency, Tests of, in Scotland, 72
Fuels, Liquid, Lectures on, 99
Gauges, Measuring, Air-Operated (Catalogue), 32
Gear Key-Seater, Draw-Cut, Hydraulic (Catalogue), 708
Glazing, Double, Units for (Catalogue), 452
Gloucester-Bristol Trunk Road, 498
Graphite, Colloidal (Catalogue), 580
Grinding Plants (Catalogue) 176
Heating Panel Systems (Catalogue), 272
Heating and Ventilating Equipment (Catalogue), 32
Hygrometers (Catalogue), 580
"Illustrated, 1950," Activities of Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 21
Indicator, Liquid-Level, Remote (Catalogue), 766
Industrial Safety, Training in, 344
Instruments, Industrial (Catalogue), 452
Instruments, Measuring, Electrical (Catalogue), 452, 675
"Journal of the Engineering Society," Sheffield, First Issue of, 316
Jubilee, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 254
Jubilee of Rapid Magnetting Machines, Ltd., 160
Land for Testing Fighting Vehicles, 203

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Lubrication for Rock Drills (Catalogue), 101
Maize, Recovery from Wreck, 690
Model Engineering Exhibition, 721
Model Engineering in Glasgow, 690
Model of Rolling-Mill Plant, 316
Nuts and Bolts, Prices of, Orders on, 5, 369
Nylon Manufacture, at Mamhilad, 754
Office Equipment (Catalogue), 452
Office Records (Catalogue), 208
Oil Base, Metal-Cutting (Catalogue), 240
Oil Control, Thermostatic (Catalogue), 420
"Oils, Cutting," Handbook on, 60
Oil Depot at Hull, 316
Oil-Fuel Burning in Ships, 434
Oil, Fuel, in Furnaces (Catalogue), 332
Oil Imports at Barry, 786
Oil Port at Finnart, Scotland, 190
Oil Refineries, Fittings for, 498
Oil Refinery, Grangemouth, 402, 562
Oil Refinery, Llandarcy, 434
Oil-Refinery Wharf, Long Piles for, 722
Oil-Refining Plant (Catalogue), 580
Oil Shipments at Swansea, 190
Paint, Infra-Red, for Vehicle Bodies, Storing Plant for, 100
Paint-Line Marker for Road Surfaces (Catalogue), 240
Pallets, Steel (Catalogue), 208
Parcelling Machine, Rotary (Catalogue), 516
Patent Office Library, 587
Petroleum Industry Exhibition, 311
Profit-Sharing Scheme of F. Braby & Co., Ltd., 129
Pumps, Centrifugal, Self-Priming (Catalogue), 766
Pumps, Process (Catalogue), 420
Punched Card Equipment (Catalogue), 787
Recorders, Operation (Catalogue), 675
Roads, Anti-Skid Treatment of (Catalogue), 611
Road Making, Rapid, 658
Roads in Pembrokeshire, Cost of Upkeep, 722
"Rolls-Royce Bulletin," 787
Rubber-Asphalt Surface on Railway Platform, 175
Rubber, Engineering Uses of (Catalogue), 480
Rubber Mountings (Catalogue), 766
Science Museum, Brochure in Spanish, 555
Science Museum, Hours of Opening, 740
Screws, Socket-Head (Catalogue), 388
Screwdrivers (Catalogue), 480
Seaweed Survey by M.S. "Teresa," 658
Slide Rules and Calculators (Catalogue), 388
Smoke Abatement in Nottingham, 402
Smokeless Zone at Coventry, 286, 402
Soap Substitutes, Effect on Sewage Bacteria, 722
Soil-Testing Machinery (Catalogue), 766
Solid-Fuel Problems and Appliances, 402, 434
Spectacles, Safety, Industrial (Catalogue), 208
"Spotlight on Science," First Issue of, 803
Staff-Locating Apparatus (Catalogue), 766
Stoves, Mould- and Core-Drying (Catalogue), 516
"Sulzer Technical Review," Contents of, 31
Tank, Pressure, for Water Supply (Catalogue), 766
Timber Seasoning (Catalogue), 452
Traffic Census, National, for 1950, 78
Translations, Central Index of, 543
Transport Users' Consultative Committees, 402, 562
Tunnelling, Rock, Record for, 743
Vacuum Cleaner, Industrial (Catalogue), 480
Valves, Design of (Catalogue), 787
Ventilation, Exhaust (Catalogue), 580
Vibrators, Electro-Mechanised (Catalogue), 675
"Wales and Monmouthshire Industrial Review," 223
Washing Cream, Zalpon, 524
Watt Club, Annual Meeting of, 100
Weighing Machine Dispatched by Air Freight, 286
Welders, Electric, Courses for, 467
Welding, Automatic, "Unionmelt" (Catalogue), 708
Welding Equipment (Catalogue), 580
Welding Machine for Steel Strip, 626
Welding and Notch-Bar Testing, Symposium on, 787
Welding Plant, Foot-Operated Isolating Switch for, 71
Welding School at Wildenhall, 402
Welding Shop for Diesel Engines, 626
Welding, Summer School in, 484
Whistle, Steam, Inventor of, 190

Motor Cars :

Clutches, Electromagnetic (Catalogue), 738
Factory, Motor-Car, Removal of, 626
Fuels, Motor, Prices of, 431
Garages for London Transport, 772
Gas-Turbine Motor Car, 344
Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Acquisition of Factory from Ministry of Supply, 39
Land for Testing Fighting Vehicles, 203
Lorries for Conveyance of Coal, 722
Motor Bodies, Aluminium, Factory for, 254
Omnibus Substitution for Trams, 402
Steam Roller, Preservation at Birmingham, 286
Tractor-Mounted Rock-Drilling Equipment, *Erratum*, 86
Tractor Production at Coventry, 222
Traffic Census, National, for 1950, 78
Transport Users' Consultative Committees, 402, 562
Trucks, Fork-Lift (Catalogue), 240
Vehicle Bodies, Infra-Red Paint for, Storing Plant for, 100

Naval. See *Aeronautics*

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Oil. See *Miscellaneous*

Oil Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Physics and Chemistry :

Acid, Supplies of, 72
Astronomical Mirror for Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Canada, 316
Atomic Physics Exhibition, Science Museum, 456
Bakelite Products (Catalogue), 176
Cell, Cadmium, Miniature (Catalogue), 580
Chemical Plant, Cements for (Catalogue), 480
Drying and Pre-Heating Ovens (Catalogue), 176
Erinoid Polystyrene, 602
Friction, Internal, of Solids, Discussion on, 253
Furnaces, Heat-Treatment (Catalogue), 580
Graphite, Colloidal (Catalogue), 580
Heat-Insulating Materials (Catalogue), 208
Heat Insulation, Fireproof (Catalogue), 148
Heat Processing of Industrial Materials, 156
Humidification for Textile Industry (Catalogue), 148
Isotopes, Export of, 755
Laboratory, Chemical Research, at Plymouth, 10
Laboratory, Scottish, of Building Research Station, 562, 626
Liquid Fuels, Lectures on, 54
National Physical Laboratory, Open Day at, 432
Neoprene (Catalogue), 580
Phosphorus Industry, Centenary of, 254
Physics Teaching at Glasgow University, 286
Radioactive Isotopes, Courses on, 249
Research Work, Transfer from National Physical Laboratory to Scotland, 740
Safety in the Laboratory (Catalogue), 611
Scientific Instruments, British, Paris Exhibition of, 579
Styrene, Erection of Plant for Manufacture of, 160
Sulphur in Flue Gas, Recovery of, 658
Sulphur Recovery from Gases, 767
Sulphur and Sulphuric Acid, Distribution of, 673
Sulphuric Acid, Scarcity of, 498
Ultrasonics, Lectures on, 189
Vacuum Research, Developments in, 484

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Railways and Locomotives :

Accident, Railway, at Kirkbride, 755
Aluminium-Alloy Railway Coach, 286
Axles, Roller Bearings for, Symposium on, 770
Axlebox, Railway, Taper-Roller, Mileage of (Catalogue), 332
"Bulldog" Locomotives, Last of, 784
Engines, Rail, Traction (Catalogue), 516
Fire, Underground, at Goods Siding, 254
Firebox Stays for Locomotives (Catalogue), 148
Fastenings, Railway, Production at Cwybran Works, 754
Gudgeon Pin, Locomotive, Failure of, 331
Illustrations of Railway Travel, 377
Leicester Locomotive Power Depot, 775
Lime Street Station, Improvements at, 754
Locomotive, "Britannia," Drawings of, 495
Locomotive, Diesel-Electric, Construction at Stafford, 130
Locomotive, First Standard, for British Railways, 71
Locomotive, Mining, for United States, 530
Locomotive, Turbine, Rebuilding of, 690
Passenger-Train Services Between London and Sheffield, Improvements in, 130
Rail and Road Transport in East Anglia, 57
Rail Transport Delays, 562
Railcars, Diesel, for Argentina, 68
Rubber-Asphalt Surface on Railway Platform, 175
Rugby, Repair Work at, 530
Signalling, Electric, Railway (Catalogue), 176
Sunderland Central Railway Station, 722
Talyllyn Railway, Preservation of, 372, 621
Train Arrival Bureau, Euston, 763
Train Derailment at Clipstone Junctions, 795
Wagons, Shortages of, 190, 344, 434, 658
Wagons, Special, for Conveyance of Long Piles, 722
Weston-super-Mare, Collision near, 100
Wheels and Chains, Railway, Exports of, 754
Wheels, Railway, Production in Manchester, 160
Woodhead Railway Tunnel, Construction of, 618

Reinforced Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Schools. See *Education*

Sewerage and Drainage :

Bacteria, Sewage, Effect of Soap Substitutes on, 722
Bristol, Sewage Scheme for, 690
Fuel Ash and Sludge Mixture, Utilisation of, 690
Glasgow Sewage Undertaking, 754
Haverfordwest Sewerage Scheme, Objections to, 286
Sewage Main under River Severn, 786
"Sewage Treatment," *Erratum*, 54
Sludge, Sewage, Utilisation of, 658, 690

Ships and Shipbuilding :

Admiralty Charts and Notices to Mariners, 499
"Atlantic Duchess," M.S., Explosion in, 160
"Cameo," M.S., Stranding of, 722
Cargo-Handling Co-ordination, 367
"Delight," H.M.S., Launch of, 44
"Eleth," S.S., Loss of, 739
"Elettra II," Marine Research Yacht, 570
"Empress," Oil Tanker, Use of Finnart Oil Port, 190
Ferry Service, Bristol Channel, 498
Hull-Paris Direct Shipping Service, 652
"Invercauld," S.S., Loss of, 562
Light Alloys for Ships, Research on, 449
Lloyd's Register, Scholarship in Marine Engineering, 142

Ships and Shipbuilding—*continued.*

Lloyd's Register Wreck Returns, 159, 479
"Miss Britain III," Speed Boat, 739
Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Scholarships in, 59, 142
Oil Burning in Ships, 434
"Patricia," S.S., First Voyage of, 594
"Pyrope," S.S., Stranding of, 755
Ships, Accommodation at Greenock, 434
Ship-Repairing Industry, Welsh, 562
Shipbuilding on the Clyde, 44
Shipbuilding Since 1844, by W. Denny & Brothers, Ltd. (Catalogue), 240
Shipping Capacity Between Glasgow and Australia, 530
Shipping Company, Liverpool, Acquisition by British Anthracite, Ltd., 466
Shipyard, Ardentrive, at Oban, 658
Shipyards, Power Cuts in, 72
Shipyards, Prospects for 1951, 44
Steel Scrap from Ships, 372
Steel Supply for Shipbuilding, 372
Structural Tests at Rosyth Naval Constructional Research Establishment, 34
Sunderland, Shipbuilding Activity at, 786
Teak for Ships' Decking, 344
Tees Shipping Industry, 160, 402
"Teresa," M.S., Use for Seaweed Research, 658
Wearside Shipyard, Extension to, 667
Wrecks in Channel, Use for Scrap, 658
Wreck, Recovery of Maize from, 690

Societies. See *Technical Societies*; and *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Technical Societies :

Accountants, Incorporated, Sheffield District Society, 254
Aeronautical Society, Royal, 8, 106, 107, 142, 160, 263, 285, 295, 313, 595
Aircraft Constructors, British, Society of, 35, 57, 137, 295
Arts, Royal Society of, 497
Aslib, 15, 350, 543
British Association, 81, 254
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, 367, 579, 641
Chemical Society, 394
Chemistry, Royal Institute of, 10
Civil Engineers, American Society of, 756
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 81, 344
Concrete Institute, American, 756
Cromptonian Association, 205
Economic Engineering, Institute of, 737
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 81, 220, 254, 576, 690, 610, 754
Electronics, Institute of, 616
Engineers' Guild, 253, 498, 562
Foremen Engineers, West of Scotland Association, 344
Fuel, Institute of, 332
Fuel Luncheon Club, 157
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, 218, 648
Housing, Institute of, 690
Industrial Administration, Institute of, 271, 548, 664
Interplanetary Society, British, 781
Iron and Steel Institute, 81, 131, 253
Junior Institution of Engineers, 753
Manchester Association of Engineers, 160
Marine Engineers, Institute, of, 142, 484
Maudslay Society, 753
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 269, 457, 787
Metallurgists, Institution of, 234
Metals, Institute of, 108, 253, 497
Mining, Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Association of, 254
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 554, 658
Mining Engineers, South Western Society of, 254
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 547, 585, 587
Mining Surveyors, Institute of, 524, 658
Model Engineers, Birmingham Society of, 466, 562
Model Engineers, Glasgow Society of, 690
Naval Architects, Institution of, 59, 449
Newcomen Society, 190
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 466
Old Centralians, 22, 43, 403, 555, 691
Petroleum, Institute of, 311, 332, 434, 610
Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 10
Physical Society, 30, 253
Physics, Institute of, 432, 623
Plant Engineers, Incorporated, 218, 372
Production Engineers, Institution of, 222, 395
Road Transport Engineers, Institute of, 641
Sanitary Engineers, Institution of, 394, 771
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 340, 474
Sheffield University Engineering Society, 316
Structural Engineers, Institution of, 618
Surveyors, Chartered, Royal Institution of, 524, 658
Talyllyn Railway Preservation Society, 372, 621
Testing Materials, American Society for, 795
Transport, Institute of, 246
Water Engineers, Institution of, 466
Watt Club, 100
Welding, Institute of, 787
Works Managers, Institution of, 222, 369, 402

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools*

Trade. See *Coal*; *Electricity*; *Industries and Commerce*; *Iron and Steel*; and *Ships and Shipbuilding*

Trade Publications :

32, 101, 148, 176, 208, 240, 272, 332, 388, 420, 452, 480, 516, 580, 611, 675, 708, 738, 766, 787
Acheson Colloids, Ltd., 580

Trade Publications—*continued.*
Acru Electric Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 738
Addison Electric Co., Ltd., 611
Aerograph Co., Ltd., 388
Air Control Installations, Ltd., 148
Aluminium Development Association, 240
André Rubber Co., Ltd., 480
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., 208
Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd., 675
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., 32 (2), 516
Ayers & Grimshaw, Ltd., 516
Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd., 766
Bakelite, Ltd., 176
Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd., 388
Belmos Co., Ltd., 516
Benjamin Electric, Ltd., 332
Birlec, Ltd., 580
Blackman, K., Ltd., 611
Blick Time Recorders, Ltd., 766
British Central Electrical Co., Ltd., 148
British Jeffrey-Diamond Ltd., 480, 787 (2)
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 580
British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 787
British Thermostat Co., Ltd., 101, 420
British Timken, Ltd., 332
Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 580
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 738
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 420
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 101 (2)
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 101, 611
Chloride Batteries, Ltd., 611
Clayton-Wright, H., Ltd., 766
Climax Molybdenum Co., 208
Climax Molybdenum Co. of Europe, Ltd., 208
Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Works, Ltd., 101, 787
C.M.I. Products, Ltd., 480 (2)
Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd., 176
Cohen, G., Sons, & Co., Ltd., 611
Crabtree, J. A., & Co., Ltd., 32, 272
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 32
Crypton Equipment, Ltd., 787
Davey Paxman & Co., Ltd., 516
Denny, W., & Brothers, Ltd., 240
Doulton & Co., Ltd., 480
Drysdale & Co., Ltd., 766
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 611
Durham Raw Materials, Ltd., 580
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., 101
Edward Valves, Inc., 787
Edwards, W., & Co. (London), Ltd., 452
Electric Meter Co., 580
Electrical Power Engineering Co. (Birmingham), Ltd., 176
Electromagnets, Ltd., 738
Electropower Co., Ltd., 675
English Electric Co., Ltd., 611, 708 (2)
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 611
Everett Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd., 240
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., 452, 675
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd., 611
Fenner, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 766
Firth Brown Tools, Ltd., 208
Fischer Bearings Co., Ltd., 240
Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd., 208
Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., 176
Fry's Diecastings, Ltd., 580
Funditor, Ltd., 176
Furneaux-Weber, Ltd., 101
General Electric Co., Ltd., 208, 580
Granby, P., & Co., Ltd., 580
Hadley Co., Ltd., 208
Higgs Motors, Ltd., 420
Hills (West Bromwich), Ltd., 452
Holman Brothers, Ltd., 32
Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 516
Invisible Panel Warming Association, 272
Johnson, C. H., (Machinery), Ltd., 240
Kent, G., Ltd., 452
Kenyon, W., & Sons, Ltd., 148
Kosine, Ltd., 388
Lapointe Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 32
MacLellan, G., & Co., Ltd., 208
Marbaix, G. E., Ltd., 452
Marryat & Scott, Ltd., 388
Mathew Brothers, 240
Metropolitan Construction Co., Ltd., 611
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 32, 148
Metropolitan-Vickers G.B.S., Ltd., 176
Mills, J., Ltd., Exors. of, 516
M.K. Electric, Ltd., 766
Modern Furnaces and Stoves, Ltd., 516
Muirhead & Co., Ltd., 516, 580, 738
National Tube Co., 580
Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., 580
Newell, E., & Co., Ltd., 176
Nife Batteries, 208
Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 208
Pegson, Ltd., 766
Philips Electrical, Ltd., 787
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., 452
Pinner, W. G., & Co., 480
Plessey Co., Ltd., 675
Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., 272, 580
Precision Components (Barnet), Ltd., 452
Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 708
Record Electrical Co., Ltd., 388
Remington Rand, Ltd., 208, 452
Renold and Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 176
Roddan, M., 332
Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., 332
Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., 420
Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., 708
Soil Testing Services, Incorporated, 766
Solex (Gauges), Ltd., 32
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 32
Standard & Pochin Brothers, Ltd., 580
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 611, 766
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 32, 176, 452 (2), 580
Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920), Ltd., 580
Superheater Co., Ltd., 675
Sutcliffe, R., Ltd., 176 (2), 766
Sykes, W. E., Ltd., 766
Tiltman Langley Laboratories, Ltd., 332
Transformer & Electrical Co., Ltd., 611
Tudor Accumulator Co., Ltd., 452
Turbine Furnace Co., Ltd., 480

Trade Publications—*continued.*
Unbrako Socket Screw Co., Ltd., 388
United States Steel Corporation, 580
United Steel Companies, Ltd., 176
Vaughan, E., & Co., Ltd., 240
Wakefield, C. C., & Co., Ltd., 101
Ward, T. W., Ltd., 580
Waters' Commercial Products, 208
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 452
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 272
Westland Aircraft, Ltd., 420
Westool, Ltd., 272
Wiggin, H., & Co., Ltd., 148, 176

Trade Societies, Etc.:
Absenteeism in Coal-Mining Industry, 24, 110
Aircraft Establishment, Royal, Wage Claim at, 82
Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 24, 354, 764
Arbitration Order, National, 140, 264, 382, 508, 668, 796
Arbitration Tribunal, National, 140, 264
Attlee, C. R., Appeal for Increased Coal Production, 24, 54; on Need for Trade Unions, 636
Bevan, A., Appointment as Minister of Labour, 110
Blastfurnacemen, National Union of, 382
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd., Profit-Sharing Scheme of, 129
British Electricity Authority, 476, 508, 572, 636
British Federation of Master Printers, 354
Capital, Shortages of, Effect on Industry, 140
Census of Distribution, 24
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Piecework Dispute at, 296, 354
Civil Air-Transport Industry, Wage Increases in, 264
Civil Service Alliance, 476
Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal, 54, 476
Civil Service Clerical Association, 476
Civil Service, Wage Increases in, 54
Clerical and General Workers' Union, 412
Closed-Shop Policy, 382, 412, 668, 796
"Coal," Article in, 54
Colliery Man-Power Statistics, 264, 444
Colliery Management, British Association of, 604
Colliery Winders' Federation, 110
Co-operative Congress at Blackpool, 604
Co-Partnership Schemes in Gas Industry, 200, 668
Copper, Prohibition on Use of, 82
Craftsmen Shortage in Midlands, 160
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Industrial Dispute at, 140, 326
Cumberland Motor Services, Ltd., Strike of 'Bus Drivers, 170
Cutlery Trade, Wages, Costs and Shortages of Material in, 254
Davies, A., on Need for Higher Wages and Pension Scheme in Coal-Mining Industry, 540
Distribution, Census of, 24
Dock Employees, Wage Claims of, 82, 170; Strike Action by, 190, 232, 444, 476, 508; Charter for, 232; Prosecution of Leaders of Unofficial Strike, 444, 476, 508
Durham County Council, Closed-Shop Policy of, 382, 412
Economic Survey for 1950, 54
Edmonton Borough Council, Closed-Shop Policy of, 796
Elderly Persons, Employment in Industry, 690
Electrical-Contracting Industry, Dispute in, 264, 296, 476, 508, 636
Electrical Trades Union, Dispute in Electrical-Contracting Industry, 264, 296, 476, 508, 636; Electricians' Wages, 296; Strike of London Trolley-'Bus Men, 326; Lack of Progress in Electrical Industry, 572; Demand for Increased Wages for Engineers, 604
Electricity-Supply Industry, Lack of Progress Since Nationalisation, 572
Employment, Decline in, Due to Coal Shortage, 170
Employment Difficulties, in Wales, 286, 434, 722, 754; Due to Shortage of Zinc Dust, 286; Due to Shortage of Supplies, 530; Due to Closing of Steelworks, 594, 626, 658
Employment of Elderly Persons, 690
Employment in Engineering Industry, 344; in Midlands, 130, 344; in Sheffield, 498; in Scotland, 594, 626, 754
Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, Bans on Piecework and Overtime, 200, 296
Engineering Industries Association, Shortages of Capital in Engineering Establishments, 140
Engineering Industry, Effect of Rearmament on, 110
Engineering Industry, Employment Prospects in, 344
Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of, 382
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Strike Notice at Royal Aircraft Establishment, 82; Bans on Overtime and Piecework, 140, 296, 326; Working Conditions of Youths, 508; Strike at Woolwich Arsenal, 572; Claims for Wage Increases, 700, 764; Annual Meeting of National Committee, 764
English Electric Co., Ltd., Employees' Attitude to Piecework Rates, 264
Festival of Britain Employees, Strike Action of, 170, 200; Bonus Paid to, 326
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Pension Scheme of, 572
Foreign Labour in Collieries, 130, 160, 786
Foundry Workers, Amalgamated Union of, Dispute with Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 140, 326; Earnings in Foundry Industry, 604; Annual Meeting of, 796
Gaitskell, H., on Rearmament Programme, 110
Gas Council, 412, 572, 668
Gas Industry, Co-Partnership Schemes in, 200, 668; Wage Increases for Manual Employees, 296; Wage Increase for Maintenance Men, 412

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*
General Federation of Trade Unions, Views on Inflation, 540
General and Municipal Workers, National Union of, Annual Conference, 796
Glasgow Youth Employment Service, 254
Government Engineers, Wage Claims of, 140, 382
Hours of Work, Possibility of Return to 48-Hour Week, 110
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Wage Increases for Staff of, 54
Index of Industrial Production, 140, 412
Index of Rates of Wages, 54, 412, 540
Index of Retail Prices, 412, 508, 636, 796
Industrial Court Awards, 382
Industrial Disputes. See *Strikes*
Industrial Relationships, 732
Ireland, Great Northern Railway, 24, 54, 82, 326
Irish Transport and General Workers' Union, Attitude to Irish Railway Strike, 24
Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, 382, 508, 636
Iron and Steel Trades Employers' Association, 382
Isaacs, G., Appointment as Minister of Pensions, 110
Italian Labour, Introduction into British Coal Mines, 82
Juveniles, Recruitment in Sheffield, 786
Kearns, H. W., & Co., Ltd., Piecework Dispute at, 296, 326
Labour Force at Royal Ordnance Factories, Need for Increase in, 572
Labour, Shortages of, 286, 402, 562
Labour Turnover in Midlands, 690
Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales Officials' and Staffs' Association, 508
Local Government Engineers and Surveyors, Association of, 796
Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, Criticism of Railway Executive's Attitude to Wage Claims, 24; Protest Against Court of Inquiry Award, 232; Wage Concessions Secured by, 264, 326; Joint Committee for Improved Efficiency, 296, 732; Agreement with Railway Executive to Secure Efficient Working, 354
"Locomotive Journal," Opinions of, 24
Locomotive Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, Productivity Team's Report, 764
London Dock Labour Board, 732
London Transport Executive, 326
Man-Power Problems, 110, 636
Manual Wage Earners, Earnings and Hours of Work of, 444
Marine Engineers' Association, 476
Maritime Board, National, Wages and Working Conditions for Seamen, 110, 140; Publication of Wage Rates, 476
Mechanisation of Industry, Need for Increase in, 572
Merseyside Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 140, 508
Merseyside Port Workers' Committee, 82
Merseyside Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 140
Midlands, Employment Position in, 130, 344; Labour Turnover in, 690
Mineworkers, National Union of, 24, 54, 82, 110, 412, 444
Mining Industry, Coal, Man-Power Statistics, 14, 264, 444; Premier's Appeal for Increased Production, 24, 54; Strikes, 24; Absenteeism, 24, 110; Anglo-American Productivity Team for, 24; Insufficiency of British Coal Supplies, 54, 170; Working of Saturday Shifts, 54, 140, 170, 254, 264, 444, 530; Wage Increases, 54, 572; Miners' Views on Reorganisation of Coal Industry, 72; Introduction of Foreign Labour, 82, 130, 160; New Wage Structure, 110; Merger of Colliery Winders' Federation with National Union of Mineworkers, 110; Coal Imports from Overseas, 170; Obtaining Recruits, 190, 316, 594; Wage Increases for Colliery Staffs, 412, 508; Drift of Employees from Mines, 530; Inadequacy of Wages in Coal Industry, 540; Supplementary Pension Scheme, 540; Closed Shop Obtained, 668; Amalgamation with Winding Enginemen, 668
Morris, P., on Handicaps of Transport Industry, 668
Morrison, H., on Increased Industrial Efficiency, 232
Motor-Car Industry, Steel Supplies for, 54
Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, 54
Motor-Vehicle Industry, Redundancy in, 636
Napier, D., & Son, Ltd., Employees' Attitude to Piecework Rates, 264
National Coal Board, 54, 82, 110, 140, 170, 412, 508, 604
National Dock Labour Board, 170, 232, 444, 476, 508, 732
National Federated Electrical Association, 296
National Joint Advisory Council, 110
National Joint Industrial Council for Electricity Supply Industry, 636
National Joint Industrial Council for Gas Industry, 296
National Joint Council for Gas Staffs, 572
National Union of Teachers, Attitude to Closed-Shop Policy, 382, 412
Overtime, Bans on, 130, 140, 170, 200, 232, 508, 572
Pakistan, Trainees from, 690
Patternmakers' Association, United, Dissatisfaction with Wage Award in Engineering Industry, 110; Comments on Wages, Prices and Profits, 382
Pension Schemes, Coal-Mining Industry, 540; Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 572
Piecework, Bans on, 140, 170, 200, 232, 264, 296, 326, 354, 412
Post Office Engineering Union, 764
Prices, Retail, Index of, 412, 508, 636, 796
Printing-Trade Dispute, 140
Printing Trade, Productivity in, 354

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*
Production, Industrial, Index of, 140, 412
Profits, Prices and Wages, 382, 796
Profit-Sharing Scheme, Oldest-Established, 129
Railway Clerks' Association, Protest Against Award of Court of Inquiry, 232; Wage Concessions Secured by, 264, 326; Joint Committee for Improved Efficiency, 296, 732; Change of Name, 326; Agreement with Railway Executive for Securing More Efficient Working, 354; Annual Conference, 668
Railway Executive, Attitude to Wage Claims, 24; London-Glasgow Road-Rail Integration Scheme, 82; Award of Court of Inquiry into Wage Claims, 200, 232; Wage Concessions by, 264; Joint Committee for Improved Efficiency, 296, 732; Appeal for Efficient Service, 354; Discontinuance of Knocking-Up, 732; Reduction in Number of Van Guards, 732; Posters to Encourage Staff Recruitment, 732
Railway, Great Northern, Ireland, 24, 54, 82, 326
Railway Shopmen's National Council, 296
Railway Staff National Council, 24
Railway Wages, Court of Inquiry into, Report of, 200
Railwaymen, Go-Slow Movement on Southern Region, 200
Railwaymen, National Union of, London-Glasgow Road-Rail Integration Scheme, 82; Protests Against Award of Court of Inquiry, 232; Joint Committee for Improved Efficiency, 296, 732; Agreement with Railway Executive for Securing Efficient Working, 354
Rearmament Programme, Effect on Shipbuilding and Engineering Industries, 110; Man-Power Requirements of, 636
Redundancy Due to Closing of Steelworks, 594, 626, 658, 786
Redundancy, Problems of, 636
Robens, A., on Coal Shortage, 170; on Need for Increased Mechanisation of Industry, 572; on Arbitration Order, 668; on Dangers of Unofficial Strikes, 700
Rolling-Mill Personnel, Recruitment of, 562
Royal Ordnance Factories, Need for Increased Labour Force at, 572
Scotland, Employment in, 594, 626, 754
Scotland, Labourers' Wages in, 316
Scotland, North-East, as Development Area, 286
Seamen, National Union of, Wages and Working Conditions for Seamen, 110, 140
Shardlow, A., & Co., Ltd., 412
Shareholders in Nationalised Industries, 604
Shawcross, Sir H., on Illegal Strikes, 140
Sheffield, Recruitment of Juvenile Labour in, 786; Short-Time Working in, 786
Sheffield Special-Steels Industry, Wage Increases in, 54
Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Bans on Piecework and Overtime, 200, 232, 264, 296, 412; Wage Claims of Railway Shopmen, 296; Wage Increase for Gas Employees, 412; Wage Increase for Engineers and Shipbuilders, 604
Shipbuilding Industry, Effect of Rearmament on, 110
Shipyards, Bans on Overtime at, 508
Short Time Due to Steel Shortage, 160, 190
Short-Time Working in Sheffield, 786
Shortages of Materials, Effects of, 82, 110
Steel Industry, Wage Increases in, 54
Steel Shortages, Employment Difficulties Caused by, 160, 190, 626
Steel Supplies to Motor-Car Industry, 54
Steelworks, Redundancy Due to Closing of, 594, 626, 658, 786
Stevedores and Dockers, National Amalgamated, 732
Strike Action, Unions' Powers Increased with Passing of Arbitration Order, 796
Strikes, Illegal, Government Attitude to, 140
Strikes, Irish Railway, 24; Royal Aircraft Establishment, 82; British Railway, 82, 232; Printing Trade, 140; Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 140; Festival of Britain, 170, 200; Cumberland Motor Services, Ltd., 170; Dockers, 190, 232, 444, 476, 508, 732; Electrical-Contracting Industry, 264, 296, 476, 508, 636; London Trolley-'Bus Electrical Maintenance Men, 326; Overtime and Piecework Disputes, 140, 170, 200, 232, 264, 296, 326, 354, 412; Woolwich Arsenal, 572; Dock Tally Clerks, 732
Strike Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 444, 540, 700
Strikes, Unofficial, Dangers of, 700
Sunday Work Ban at Docks, 82
Supervisory Staff, Executives and Technicians, Association of, 700
Supplies, Shortages of, Employment Difficulties Caused by, 530
Taylor, H., on Nationalised Industries, 604
Tin-Plate Industry, Wages in, 626
Trades Union Congress, Attitude Towards Compulsory Arbitration, 264; Women Trade Unionists, Annual Conference of, 604, 636; Problems of Wages, Prices and Profits, 791
Trainees, Adult, Needs of Engineering Industry, 286
Trainees from Pakistan, 690
Transport and General Workers' Union, Appeal of Officials Against Suspension 82; Ban on Sunday Work at Docks, 82; Dispute in Electrical-Contracting Industry 264, 296, 476, 508; Wage Increases for Clerical Employees in Coal-Mining Industry, 412; Tally Clerks' Strike, 732
Transport Salaried Staffs' Association. See *Railway Clerks' Association*
Tweedales & Smalley (1920), Ltd., Piecework Dispute at, 296, 354
Tyne Engineering Employers' Federation, 296
Unskilled Men, Employers' Tendency to Favour, 476

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

Vehicle Builders, National Union of, 636
Vickers, Ltd., Chairman's Address on Industrial Relationships, 732
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Piecework Rates at, 140, 296
Wage Claims, Railway, 24, 200, 232, 264; Dockers, 82, 170; Coal-Mining Industry, 110; Government Engineers, 140, 382; Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 140; Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 54; Sheffield Special-Steels Industry, 54; Civil Service Employees, 54; Coal-Mining Industry, 82, 572; Seamen, 110, 140, 412, 508, 540; Engineers, 170, 200, 604, 700, 764; Cutlery Trade, 254; Civil Air-Transport Industry, 264; Gas Industry, 296, 412, 572; Railway Shopmen, 296; Electrical-Contracting Industry, 296; Scottish Labourers, 316; Iron and Steel Employees, 382, 636 Unskilled Men, 476; Civil Service Draughtsmen, 476; Shipbuilding and Ship-Repairing Industry, 508, 604, 764; Tin-Plate Industry, 626
Wages, Rates of, Index of, 54, 412, 540
Wage Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 24, 140, 412, 540, 700
Wage Structure, New, for Coal-Mining Industry, 110; Patternmakers' Dissatisfaction with Award in Engineering Industry, 110; Patternmakers' Attitude on Wages, Prices and Profits, 382; Earnings and Hours of Work of Manual Employees, 444; Favouring of Unskilled Men in Granting of Wage Increases, 476; Inevitability of Many New Claims, 508; Reserves for Maintaining Existing Rates, 540; Attitude of Trades Union Congress to Wages, Prices and Profits, 796
Wales, Employment in, 286, 434, 754
Week, 48-Hour, Possibility of Return to, 110
Welsh Steelworks, Redundancy Due to Closing of, 594, 626, 658
Winding Enginemen, National Union of, 668
Women, Married, Employment of, 754
Women Trade Unionists, Annual Conference of, 604, 636
Woolwich Arsenal, Strike at, 572
Working Population, Ministry of Labour Statistics of, 232, 354, 476
Youth Employment Service, Glasgow, 254
Zinc-Dust Shortage as Cause of Unemployment, 286
Zinc, Prohibition on Use of, 82

Tramways:

South London Tramway Conversions, 34, 323
Substitution of Omnibuses for Tramcars in Sheffield, 402
Tramcars for Rotterdam (Catalogue), 32

Turbines See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars, Etc.*; and *Railways and Locomotives*

LONDON:—Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, and Published by JOHN ALEXANDER DIXON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of London.—Friday, November 30, 1951.